Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

November 28, 1959

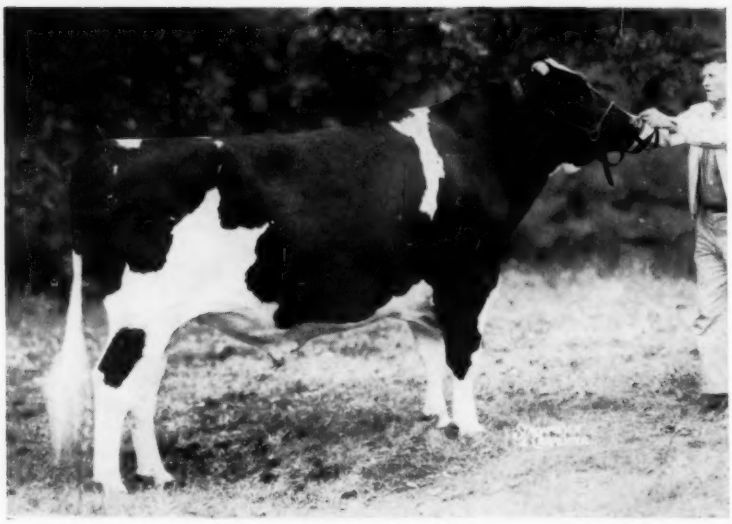
Maine's First Prize Herd at Eastern States Exposition, 1959

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

Holstein Shows at Pan American — Pacific International — Mid-South — and Others — U. S. Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha

Do You Need Help "Across the Board?"

DAMS OF BOTH OUR HERD SIRES EXCELLENT IN EVERY CATEGORY



BRAUNS SULTAN

"Sultan" was born Oct. 8, 1956 — he is our son of Wis Leader from Meldomar Comet Doreen who is a 95 point Excellent, Excellent in every category.

"Doreen" is considered by many breeders to be the greatest daughter of Pabst Comet (VG-GM). She was a member of "Comet's" Res. A.-A. Get of 1953, was grand champion, Ohio, 1955. Her records:

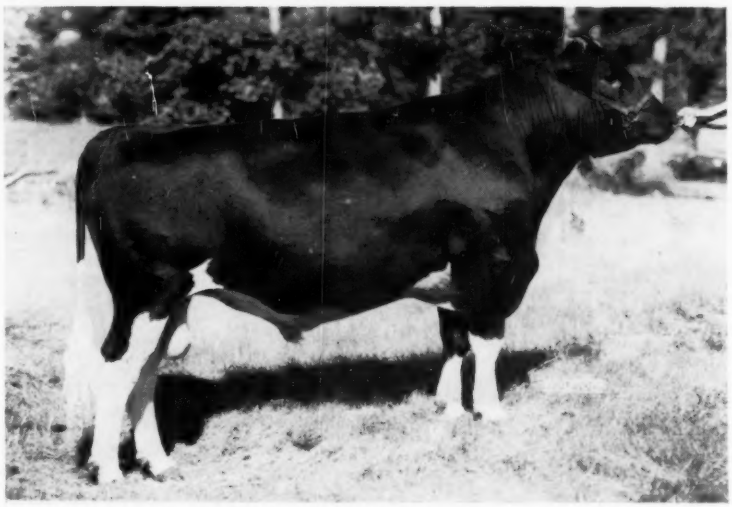
365d	7½y	3X	23935	3.8%	916.0
333d	5½y	3X	22191	4.0%	883.0
305d	5½y	3X	21135	4.0%	838.7
365d	4½y	3X	20852	4.1%	860.5

1st 6 lacts.: 108,461M 4,316 F

Dam of Brauns Leader Dora (full sister to "Sultan,") VG-89 at 3 years, and 764 F —3y3m.

"Masterpiece" was born 10-6-57 — is our handsome son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) from Detert Beacon Inka Mistress (EX-93 points — also Excellent across the board). She was 4th prize dry aged cow at the 1959 Wisconsin State Fair, 3rd aged cow (dry) at Waterloo, 1957; 3rd 4-yr-old in milk, Canadian Royal, 1954; 4th aged cow, Chicago, 1957. Her records:

365d 7y 3X 25619 4.7% 1211
(2nd place in Wisconsin — AR and 1st place in herd test — 3X)
First place on 1958 Honor List for fat.
365d 6y 3X 23721 4.6% 1086
365d 5y 3X 21083 4.7% 987
Also 804 F. 4y, 3X and 700 F. 3y 2X
1 dtr. with 579 F. 2 yrs. 2X



BRAUNS MASTERPIECE

Sons of "Sultan" and "Masterpiece" available from dams with 1000-lbs. Fat.

Frozen semen from both sires at
10 ampules for $200; 25 for $375; 50 for $500
(plus $15 shipping cost)

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

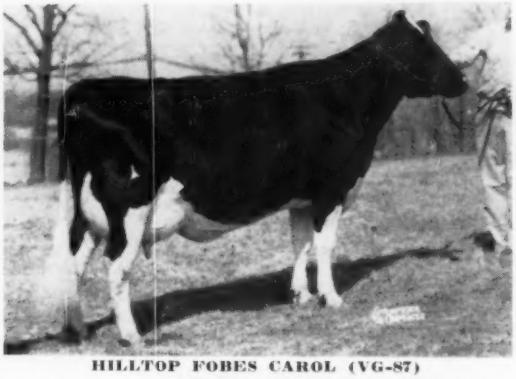
Accredited — ROUTE 7 — Certified

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

Mother — Daughter — And Son

SWEETHOLM RAG APPLE (EX)
"Explorer" is a son of "Sweet," and a maternal brother to "Carol," and to Hilltop Transmitter Great (EX), twice All-American Bull.



HILLTOP FOBES CAROL (VG-87)

HILLTOP MAESTRO EXPLORER

He's by "Maestro" from "Sweet" who is Excellent with 5 lactations (2X) that average 18,882 4.3% 811.

Calf VAC. CERT. ACC. BERNARD McGINNIS, Herdman

Look Ahead —

For Your Next Herd Sire We Suggest —

HIS GRANDDAM

CULVER DICTATOR ORMSBY STAR
"VG"-89
6y 365 23,192 4.0% 932 2X
Over 105,000 lbs. 4% milk
A daughter of "Dictator" (EX-GM) out of a Gold Medal Dam.

Write or Visit us For full details.

Culver Lad Lieu Captain – 1360251

Born September 3, 1959

Out of a top cow family, nicely marked about ¾ black and off to a good start. His maternal sister classified 4 days after freshening scored 84 and is milking over 55 lbs. per day on 2X as a 2-year-old.

His Dam—Culver Lieu Dictator Darky (GP-2 yr.) is one of our most promising young cows with 608 lbs. fat, 4.1%, 14,675 lbs. milk in 350 days, 2X, at 3 years 1 month. She was 2nd 4-year-old at our County Show, 1959. A daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant (VG-SMT). Her dam pictured.

His sire—Clyde Hill Favorite Lad (VG-SMP) with 3 daughters from 705 to 730 lbs. fat, 2X, as 4-year-olds. His full sister is Excellent with 953 lbs. fat, 3X, is the 5th generation over 800 lbs. fat.

Newman Holstein Farms

JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS ● CULVER, INDIANA

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated - Analyzed

— A PROGRESSIVE BREEDER HERD —

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 56, No. 22 Nov. 28, 1959

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register(1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Editor Maurice S. Prescott

Advertising Manager Theodore Prescott

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant .... Mabel C. Chase

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 (3 years for $10.00). First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter. December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Dec. 12, 26, 1959; Jan. 9, 23, 1960

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

Maine Holstein breeders are justifiably proud of their state herd which won at the 1959 Eastern States Exposition over herds from six other states and Canada. A good herd . . . a professional picture . . . and the result is a cover view.

From left: Zeldenrust Concentrate 1242278, Maine Breeding Co-op.; Flying Cloud Liza Rosa 4862151, Brigeen Farms; Shaws Tidy Fame 3719770, Shaws Ridge Farm; Brigeen Miss Maine 4480803, Brigeen Farms; Maview Carol Lois Direct 4001285, Maple View Farms; Homestead Mavis Rockette 4807449, Brigeen Farms; Brigeen Senorita Audrey 4480800, Brigeen Farms; and Raymau Schoolmaster Janice, Raymau Farm.

News of the Trade

NEW SR. 4-YEAR-OLD AR AND HT CHAMPION

Chinook Fury Annet 3832572 (VG), bred and owned by Washington State University, Pullman, Wash., is now the National Butterfat Champion 2X senior 4-year-old for both AR and HIR. In addition she stands second for milk in AR—only a bare 12 lbs. behind the leader—and is the highest 2X producer for Washington State in both AR and HIR, regardless of age.

The championship record: 4y 10m, 365 days 2X, 27,873 lbs. milk, 4.7%, 1304 lbs. fat AH. Her preceding records:

2-4	365	2X	15,411	4.2	642	AH
3-8	365	2X	16,155	4.4	708	AH

Previous AR butterfat champion for her age and class was B D I Algodo Olive 3507145 (GP) at Beltsville, Md., with 1178 lbs. fat. The AR milk champion for this age and class is Gray View Joan Pansy 2607785 (EX), owned by Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis., with 27,885 lbs. of 3.5% milk. Formerly in second place for milk was another Washington cow, Naches Pansy 2595637, with 26,971 lbs. She is owned by Clayton F. Allard, Yakima.

In the HIR list the former butterfat leader is still first for milk—Miss Paganok Gingerbread Betty 3324439 (VG) with 29,033 lbs. of 4.4% milk, 1284 lbs. fat. Betty is to be sold in the Paganok Dispersal of Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal, Mo., on November 14.

During her championship record, Fury was on official test for 20 days with two check tests and three retests. Four supervisors were employed.

The new champion is Washington State University bred for three generations on both sides of her pedigree. Farther back she has a strong Carnation-Hazelwood background.

FRASEA WINNIE JEWEL 4440593 (EX)

6-5 365 3X 24,396 4.8 1181 AR Highest record daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope and maternal sister to Frasea Ideal Pilot, she is owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

Frasea Winnie Jewel 4440593 (EX) is reported with an AR record at 6y 5m of 24,396 lbs. milk, 4.8%, 1181 lbs. fat in 365 days on 3X to become the highest record daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX). Purchased by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash., in the Frasea Dispersal in 1957, Winnie Jewel is out of Frasea Winnie Zarilda and thus a maternal sister to the Carnation herd sire, Frasea Ideal Pilot (VG-GM).

During the course of this 1181-lb. performance, she was on official test 34 days, including two check tests and two retests. Three supervisors were employed in its conduct.

Jon-De Queen Dear Karen 3868173 (VG), owned by John H. Doornink, Jr., Baldwin, Wis., is continuing an already remarkable production performance. After making 2X HIR records of 17,425 and 18,549 lbs. milk at 2 and 3 years, Karen is now in the magic circle of 1000-lb. fat producers as a sr. 4-year-old. At 4y 9m in 365 days 2X HIR she has 23,004 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 1041 lbs. fat, placing her second

In This Issue

U. S. Blue Ribbon Sale — Waukesha 19
Pan-American Exposition 20
Pacific International 22
Mid-South Regional Show 24
Tennessee State Fair 25
Kentucky State Fair 25
On the Holstein Front 26
William Smith Moscrip 28
Editorial 30
Glen M. Householder Retires from Association 31
News & Views from the Association Office 32
Holsteins at the Sales 36
Advanced Registry Report for October 77
Sale Calendar 94
Index to Advertisers 97

News From Our Herd

Pancha Finishes With 1087 Fat At 10-11

She Has 2 Higher Records of 1333 Fat And 1112 Fat — All on 2X

GREEN MEADOW STELLA PANCHA "VG"

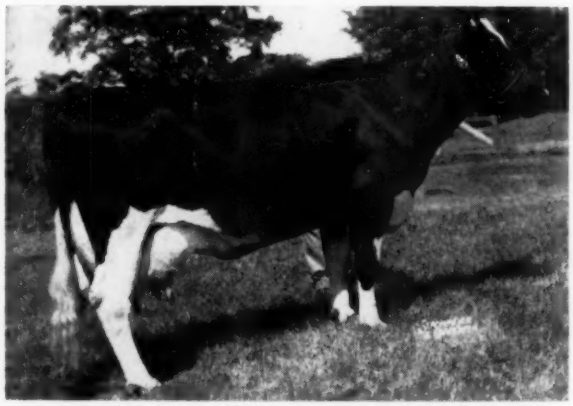
Pancha's year after year records are:

10-11	2X	365d	25182 M	4.3%	1087 F
9-2	2X	365d	23355 M	5.7%	1333 F
		(National record for fat)			
7-10	2X	365d	23914 M	4.6%	1112 F
6-9	2X	347d	17574 M	4.3%	757 F
5-8	3X	311d	13018 M	4.2%	540 F
4-7	3X	351d	18977 M	3.8%	724 F
3-7	2X	289d	14390 M	3.9%	572 F
2-6	2X	305d	12973 M	3.9%	501 F
		(State Record)			

Lifetime: 151,615 M 6726 F

She is a daughter of Green Meadow Constellation "VG" "Gold Medal" and has a daughter by Carnation Dynamo that made 14151 M and 600 F at 2 years.

LILY PABST IS NOW A GOLD MEDAL DAM



GREEN MEADOW LILY PABST (GP-84)
7-5 3X 365d 42805 M 1247 F
World's milk record regardless of age, times milked or breed. Lifetime production: 214,797 M & 6674 F.

The world's record milk producer adds to her many laurels.

Although Lily Pabst died in 1957, she continues to prove through her sons and daughters, that she was an exceptional cow in every way. She was not only the world's greatest milk producer but was also a great brood cow.

All of her qualifying progeny except one were sired by Green Meadow Constellation (VG-GM). Her other qualifying daughter is in the Logwood herd.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

Phone: Union 2-4389 Phone: Union 2-5009

"Where the latch-string is always out"

An Indiana State Record

POND GATE TIDY SUNBEAM (VG)

14-0	365d	2X	18,911	658
	(Ind. State Record)			
13-0	365d	2X	15,928	539
12-0	305d	2X	13,832	464
11-0	348d	2X	14,865	511
10-0	310d	2X	17,652	620
9-0	365d	2X	21,359	757
8-0	365d	2X	22,709	814
7-0	318d	2X	19,669	728
6-0	359d	2X	21,754	831
4-0	326d	2X	16,890	614
3-0	365d	2X	17,040	641
2-0	365d	2X	15,039	546

Lifetime Total: 215,648 Milk 7,723 Fat

Iva-Nan Farm

IVAN & NANCYE MEEKER
BURNETTSVILLE, INDIANA
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.
Class. - HIR - nAa

Top Bull Calves For Sale

Popular Breeding

These bull calves are sired by COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT, (EX-GM), RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM) and EMPIRE FOBES LEADER (VG). They are from the best cows in our herd and we think they are great herd sire prospects.

Empire Fobes Leader (VG) is our senior sire and a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM). His first seven daughters are all "GP" and have milked to 50 lbs. a day as 1st calf heifers.

Write for prices and pedigrees.

Hillcrest Farm

G. HAROLD COWLES

Ashville, New York

Over 20 Years in HIR **Over 40 Years in DHIA**

HARDEN FARMS DEEN JERRY 3379025 (GP)
7-9 340 3X 23,783 4.5 1073
Bred and owned by Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., this is her fourth consecutive AR record above 1000 lbs. fat.

Harden Farms Deen Jerry 3379025 (GP) bred and owned by Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., is reported with her fourth consecutive AR record above 1000 lbs. fat. Her latest performance is at 7y 9m when in 340 days on 3X she made 23,783 lbs. of 4.5% milk, 1073 lbs. fat. Her previous official records:

3-2	315	3X	17,338	4.3	744.7	AR
4-2	365	3X	22,909	4.5	1021	AR
5-4	365	3X	23,615	4.6	1087	AR
6-7	365	3X	23,702	4.7	1103	AR

Her 305-day production as a 4-year-old of 906 lbs. fat still stands as a New York State record. Her 1021-lb. production at the same age was just one pound short of the state record. To round out her production picture, at 2y 2m in 312 days on DHIA she made 17,050 lbs. milk, 686 lbs. fat.

Jerry is a daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var (VG) and Ednachester Man-O-War Mary (EX) who herself has five consecutive records on 3X from 1041 to 1246 lbs. fat and life production in DHIA after 4 years of age of over 200,000 lbs. milk. Of course, both Deen Var and Man-O-War Mary were two old-time foundations of the Harden Farms herd.

During this latest record Jerry was 17 days on official test, including two check tests, and five supervisors were employed.

---

on the Wisconsin HIR State Butterfat list for age and class.

Bred by John R. Doornink, Baldwin, Wis., she is by Pabst Comet King and out of Jon-De Model Sweetheart Dear. During her latest record she was 13 days on official test, including one check test, and two supervisors were employed.

Green Meadow Stella Pancha 305-1009 (VG), the highest butterfat producer of the breed in HIR 2X, has now completed her third consecutive record above 1000 lbs. fat. At 10y 11m in 365 days she is credited with 25,182 lbs milk, 4.3%, 1087 lbs. fat, HIR 2X. This is the lactation immediately following her championship performance of 1333 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X at 9y 2m. Previous to that she made 1112 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X at 7y 10m.

Bred and owned by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich., Stella Pancha is a daughter of the former Green Meadow herd sire, Green Meadow Constellation (VG-GM), and out of Green Meadow Pauline Ormsby Fobes. In addition to her four-figure butterfat performance she has five earlier records ranging from 516 to 757 lbs. fat on official test.

During her latest record she was 14 days on official test, including two check tests, and six supervisors were employed in the conduct of the test.

Gracacre Pabst Beauty Marie 373-2227 (GP), bred by Howard Witt & Sons and owned by Howard & Grace Witt, Hartford, Mich., is reported at 5y 0m with 26,921 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 1012 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X HT. This production follows a sr. 3-yr-old 2X HT record of 22,258 lbs. milk, 741 lbs. fat.

This addition to the nation's 1000-lb. butterfat list is by Rag Apple Pabst Hengerveld (GP) and out of Gracacre Rose Sovereign Beauty. She was 13 days on official test, with one check test included, and two supervisors were employed.

VERMONT STATE CHAMPION

Lemax Rag Apple Deborah Lass 3923667 (GP), bred by L. E. Maxfield & Sons and owned by M. B. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt., is Ver-

Premier Breeder & Exhibitor--Arizona State Fair

PINE GRANGE INEZ 4582662 (EX-91)
1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion.

ROBARON ROCKWOOD BEAUM (EX-93)
1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion.

In this strong quality show of 109 head we were pleased to win 11 classes and share the blue ribbon in another (senior get of sire). In addition to the two grand champions pictured, we also had the junior champion bull and Three Best Females bred by exhibitor.

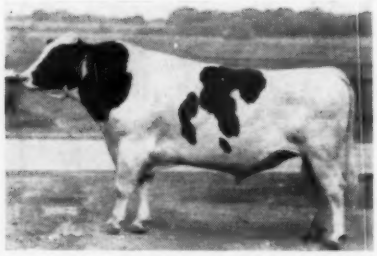
CHEATHAM DAIRY, INC.

12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF PHOENIX AT LAVEEN • ARIZONA

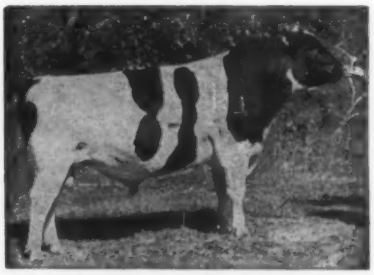
Outstanding Sires for Production and Type

3 FROM OUR TOP FLIGHT SELECTION

TALLCORN PABST LEADER
1st prize aged bull, sr. and gr. champion 1959 Wisconsin State Fair. Sire: Wis Leader, EX-GM. Dam: Tallcorn Transmitter Kay Burke, a VG dtr. of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.



WAL-CO-FARM TRITOMIA CREATOR
Classified Excellent
His 1st 7 dtrs. (act. records) 12 recs.
12,306 M 4.1% 507 F
Sire: Wal-Co-Farm Dawn Belmont Tritomia (VG). Dam: Ollie Ureeka Creator Prospector, EX.—over 150,000-lbs. milk.



KING BESSIE B F RETURN
(VG-SMT)
Sire of show winners. His dtr., Man-O-War B F Return Belle (VG) and 1958 Res. All-American has 2y7m 365d 2X 16453 M 3.9% 646 F. His sire, Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM); his dam Princess Mooie Piebe, EX.

SEMEN FROM ALL PIPER SIRES
AVAILABLE AT REASONABLE TERMS
2—10 vials, $10 per vial . . . — 10-50 vials, $5 per vial plus shipping charge

Write For Complete Illustrated Sire Directory

PIPER BROS. FARMS INC.

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE **WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN**

A New Bull for RAVENGLEN

RAVENGLEN CITATION TRIUNE

BORN AUG. 30, 1959

His Dam:

Rosafe Shamrock Kit

Excellent, All-American 4-yr-old member of the 1954 ABC Reflection Sovereign All-American Get. KIT is another "Ton Cow" in the Ravenglen herd. Last year after being moved from Canada she made in 365d at 8y, 20943 lbs. of 3.9% milk, 813 lbs. fat, 2X. She has three other good records of 818, 721 and 599 lbs. fat. Her dam had a lifetime production of 146,918 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 5,437 lbs. fat in 9 lactations.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT (EX)

CITATION's maternal grandsire is the great ABC Reflection Sovereign, Excellent and Extra. He sired the All-American Gets of 1953, 54, 55 and 57. No bull in recent Holstein history has approached his record for siring type and production.

CITATION's sire, **Ravenglen Rex Triune**, sold for $7500 as a calf. He is owned jointly with Hugo Albrecht and Ray Bottema. He was 1st prize Jr. Yrlg. at Illinois, Indiana and Kentucky, 1958. He is siring a tremendous crop of the right kind of calves in our three herds. We are backing him to be one of the all-time great breeding bulls. "Rex" is the son of Wis Leader, Excellent, Gold Medal sire of the 1956 All-American Get, the Excellent, All-American Plain View Inga with 3 records over 1000 lbs., and of 23 Excellent progeny.

CITATION's paternal granddam is Ravenglen Triune Urena, Excellent, another "Ton Cow" with a record at 7y, 365d, 27,283 4.2% 1156 2X. Good cow men tell us they have never seen her equal for size and type. Her Excellent daughter "Melody" is also a "Ton Cow."

CITATION was bred to be great. His two grandsires sired the All-American Gets of 1953-54-55-56-57. His two nearest dams are Excellent "Ton Cows" that really produce. We feel that he gives Ravenglen a special Citation as a breeding establishment.

We have on hand a number of young bulls that have had the same careful attention to type and production go into their breeding. We will be pleased to send pedigrees and prices upon request.

RAVENGLEN FARM ◆ Antioch, Illinois

Phone: Antioch 539R1

ROBERT L. HUNTER Owner — **EARL MOELLER** Manager — **ROBERT DAY** Herdsman

✶ The Correction Herd ✶

RECORDS

OUR LATEST H.I.R. HERD AVERAGE IS:

11085 lbs. M., 420 lbs. Fat, 3.8% Av. Test, 99 Lactations

HIR and DHIA Testing

Cows - Heifers - Bulls - For Sale

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street **Hales Corners, Wisconsin**

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. Benson, Farm Supt.**

mont State Champion in HIR 2X as a jr. 4-year-old with 21,450 lbs. milk, 4.8%, 1033 lbs. fat in 356 days.

Lass calved twice as a 2-year-old, making 10,276 lbs. milk, 502 lbs. fat in 308 days at 2y 0m, and 17,372 lbs. milk, 853 lbs. fat in 346 days at 2y 11m —both records 2X. Her most recent record started at 4y 0m.

During her recent record she was 12 days on official test, including a check test, and four supervisors were employed. She is the 335th Holstein in HIR to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat; and the 142d to reach this figure on 2X. All told, 871 Holsteins have one or more 1000-lb. fat records in AR or HIR, on two, three and four-time milking.

Indiana

Pearl Paul Farm Sensation 4042972 (VG) is the new Indiana State Butterfat Champion in HIR for her age and class with 23,051 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 854 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X as a sr. 3-year-old. As a jr. 2-yr-old she made 17,369 lbs. milk with 603 lbs. fat in 354 days.

Owned by Nelson J. Paul & Sons, Goshen, Ind., the new champion was raised from Good Plus to Very Good—86 by Inspector John Stewart on September 29, following the completion of her 3-yr-old record.

Pearl was bred by Robert E. Paul, Goshen, and is a daughter of Sensation Jewel Model.

Massachusetts

Kitco Honor Fobes Doria 4194773 (GP) is now Massachusetts State Butterfat Champion for junior 2-year-olds 2X in the yearly division, AR, with 14,583 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 582 lbs. fat. This record was made in 352 days and was started at 2y 4m.

Doria, bred and owned by F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass., is a daughter of Winterthur Zeus Alpha Honor 1193839 and out of a Kittredge daughter of Winterthur Fobes Agni Cavalier.

Enid Pabst Hoesly 3831411 (EX), owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., is announced with an AR record at 6y 0m in 365 days 3X of 27,106 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 1055 lbs. fat.

Bred by J. F. Kasierski, Princeton, Wis., Enid is by Pabst Burke Belvale (VG) and out of Ethel Hoesly Julia, a Hoesly bred daughter of King Ethel Crusader.

During her 1055-lb. performance she was 18 days on official test, including two check tests, and five supervisors were employed.

"MAGNIFICENT" *now Silver Medal Type*

Magnificent are the daughters of "Magnificent" . . . for size, vigor, good heads, sound legs, and most of all, good udders! We now have 12 classified daughters with an average score of 84.4, eight of them as 2- and 3-year-olds. They score 105.9% of the Breed-Age Average. For Mammary System, two are Excellent and six Very Good.

Here are the 3 nearest dams of

Cash-Mar T M Magnificent (VG-SMT)

Dam: ROSEHILL GOVERNESS WAYNE (EX)
9y 3X 24679 3.71 916

Dam's Dam: ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE (EX)
Three times All-American Aged Cow

Sire's Dam: BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
Res. All-American with two 4.1% records of 859 and 862 lbs. fat.

CASH-MAR ROSEMODEL STELLA (VG-SD)
A daughter of "Magnificent"

"MAGNIFICENT" Sons and Service For Sale

BOTTEMA FARMS • Bridgeport, Indiana

P. O. Address: Rt. 2, Box 206 — Indianapolis 31, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr. **Phone: Terrace 9-6575** **MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

---

at 11:30 A. M.

40 Top

NYABC Animals Selling

NYABC

HEADLINER SALE

December 10, 1959

Canandaigua, New York

All 40 Head eligible for interstate Shipment. Sale at Ontario County Fairground, Canandaigua, N. Y. This is 5 miles south of N. Y. Thruway—use Exit 43 from east and 44 from west.

— SELLING —

HENSON ZEUS ARDEN (GP-84)
2y 341d 2X 13,811 M 3.6 497 F
Member of 1st Best 3 Females at the 1959 NYABC Show.
A daughter of Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex (EX-GM) consigned to this sale by **Leonard DeGroat, Lyons.**

Cows Selling With 2X Records To 808 Fat

Don Crowell, Dayton, is sending a "VG" 808-lb. daughter of Larrietta Burcar Pabst. She made this record at 5 years on 2X in 342 days.

John Proskine, Norwich, is sending a "GP-84" daughter of Cornell A1 Super with 2X records to 760 fat.

6 Imperials Sell With Records To 747 Fat

Included in this top group of Woosterdale Imperial Dean daughters is one with 747 fat consigned by **Fenlon Bros., Tully. Henry Faryna, Perry,** has one consigned with 584 at 4 yrs. and classified "GP-84". **Bob Drake, Woodbull,** has one consigned with 3 records over 500 fat up to 585 F.

Harold Creel, Homer, is sending a beautiful Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Lean daughter with 16,550 M and 628 F at 5-8 on 2X.

Fay Stewart, Bath, has consigned a "VG" daughter of Graymar Model Triune Bessie with 15,070 M and 610 F in 365d at 4-1.

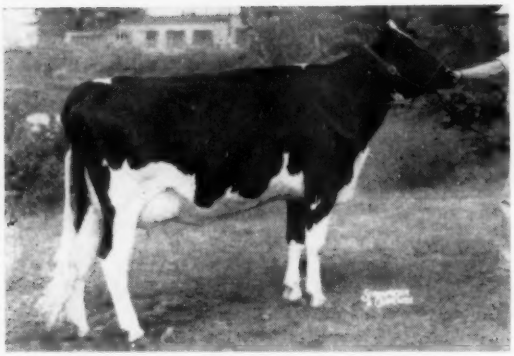
William Gerrity, Avoca, is sending a 545-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst King Belwayne bred to Burkgov Inka DeKol (EX-GM).

SALE MANAGED BY HARRIS WILCOX, INC., Sales Mgrs. & Auct., Bergen, N. Y.
Members of State and National Auct. Assoc. — Phone Bergen 146
There will be 55 to 60 head selling in the 20th Canandaigua Sale which will follow the NYABC Headliner Sale

GOLD MEDAL

We are happy to announce that our Senior Sire,
MOOIEBELL SOVEREIGN SUNRISE (VG)
is now a Gold Medal Sire

Some SUNRISE Daughters



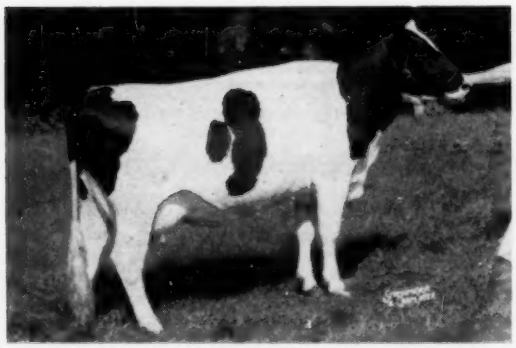
DICK'S PLACE SUNRISE CHRISTINE (VG)
2-9 363 2X 17,410 4.3 748 HT
3d Prize 2-year-old, Eastern States Exp., 1958

MALLARY SUNRISE THOUGHTFUL (GP)
2-7 365 2X 15,110 3.8 571 (SA)

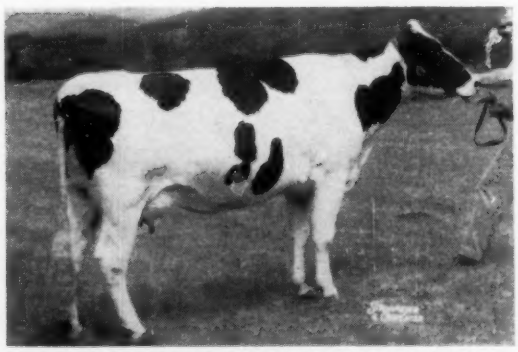
MALLARY SUNRISE DUTIFUL (VG)
2-5 365 2X 15,347 4.1 624 HT
1st Prize 2-year-old, Vt. B & W Show, 1958
1st Prize 3-year-old, Vt. B & W Show, 1959
5th Prize 3-year-old, Eastern States Exp., 1959

MALLARY SUNRISE PRUDENCE (GP)
2-7 361 2X 14,600 4.3 641 (SA)

She Sells at Earlville, December 3



DICKS PLACE SUNRISE LOLA (VG)
3-0 365 2X 15,950 3.8 617 (SA)



DICKS PLACE SUNRISE DONNA (VG)
2-10 355 2X 16,228 3.9 630 HT

Sorry, we have no SUNRISE sons for sale now, but we will take orders for future sons. We have one grandson, from Ninette. We do offer his semen—$10 per ampule, 25 ampules for $200, plus shipping charges. We also offer semen of Mallary Audacious (EX-SMT) on the same basis.

for SUNRISE

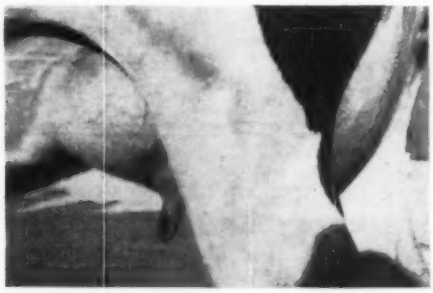
SUNRISE is a son of Springbank Sovereign Prince, Gold Medal Son of Sovereign. SUNRISE's dam, Mooiebell Wallis Ovation, is an 1121-lb. fat cow with more than 150,000 lbs. milk so far, sired by Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM), from an outstanding female family.

Some SUNRISE Udders

MALLARY SUNRISE NINETTE (VG)
2-1 355 2X 14,572 4.5 656 HT

MALLARY SUNRISE KIRSTEN (VG)
2-3 310 2X 12,720 4.0 513 (SA)

MALLARY SUNRISE BETSY (GP)
2-2 330 2X 14,320 3.8 547 (SA)



MALLARY SUNRISE CORA (GP)
2-7 298 2X 10,870 4.4 473 (SA)

SUNRISE made his Gold Medal with Type and Production to Spare

TYPE

27 Dtrs. in 8 herds average 81.3

18 Dtrs. in our herd average 83.0

(6 VG - 13 GP - 1 G)

They are especially strong in:

Udders—2.2 points over breed average
Body Capacity—2.3 points over breed average
Legs & Feet—2.4 points over breed average

PRODUCTION

His HIR proof:

19 Dtrs. average	14,214	4.03	573
19 Dams average	13,461	4.03	543
Difference	+753		+30

This remarkable proof will improve fast as more of the daughters in our herd are reported. SUNRISE also has a high DHIA proof, which includes still other daughters.

And Don't Forget — his daughter Donna (see her picture)
Sells in the Earlville Invitational Sale, December 3!

MALLARY FARM
BRADFORD, VERMONT

Maine —

WHERE QUALITY COMES FIRST —

— MAINE STATE HERD —

FIRST STATE HERD — EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION 1959

HIR lactation averages on all Maine cows have topped the country the last two years.

Maine is the home of

1. the highest averaging bloodline sale of all time, the 1959 Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale at $1053.
2. the Maine Quality Sale (1959 ave. — $584)
3. 10 cows in six different farmer herds with over 1000 lbs. fat on 2X.
4. the first sire of the breed with four 2X 1000 lb. fat daughters.

Come to Maine for Holsteins That Will

WORK — SHOW — SELL

Maine breeders invite you to inspect their herds at any time.

MAINE HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

President — ROBERT NUTTER

Secretary-Treasurer — MRS. ALTON BENSON

These Three Animals Were In The 1st Place Maine Herd

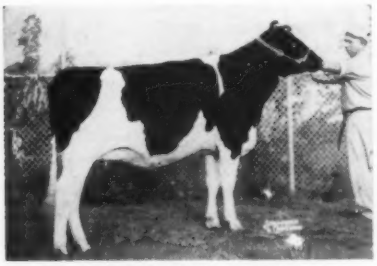
THIRD DRY COW

FLYING CLOUD LIZA ROSA (VG-89)
Daughter of UNH Schoolmaster
4y 2X 270d 14,630 4.5 650 (SA)

2ND 2-YEAR-OLD

HOMESTEAD MAVIS ROCKETTE
Purchased with her dam from Donald Logan.

1ST SENIOR YEARLING



BRIGEEN MISS MAINE
Bred and owned by Stephen Briggs. A daughter of Brigeen Senator Togus, undefeated in her class in 1959.

BRIGEEN SENORITA AUDREY was 8th Sr. Yearling. Also in the state herd, she was bred by Brigeen and is now owned by Sherman Prince, Jr.

BRIGEEN FARMS H. C. Briggs & Son Turner, Maine

RAYMAU SCHOOLMASTER JANICE
First Heifer Calf and Junior Champion Eastern States Exposition 1959. Member of 1st State Herd.

"Janice" is one of the **results** of a **Breeding Program** that is really going places with **Dauntless-Dunloggins.**

RAYMAU FARM

RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE **NORTH RIVER RD.**
Cert. - Vac. - Acc. **AUBURN, MAINE**

NEW CANADIAN CHAMPION

Glenvale R A Governor has established two Canadian records for milk production in the herd of Robert Jibb, Cold Springs, Ont. As a sr. 2-yr-old she gave 19,760 lbs. milk with 619 lbs. fat in 305 days, and 22,931 lbs. milk with 711 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X. Both the 305 and 365-day production of milk are the highest in class ever made in Canada.

The new champion is a daughter of Regasborne R A Royal Governor, son of the former Champion producer, Regasborne Rag Apple Governess, who has individual records to 30,583 lbs. milk in 365 days.

U. S. Champions for milk in the sr. 2-yr-old class, AR, are Bobby Rag Apple 3140478 (VG), owned by Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas, with 19,804 lbs. milk, 662.8 lbs. fat in 305 days 2X; and Skokie R Golden Bessie 3935090 (VG), owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., with 22,293 lbs. milk, 885 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X.

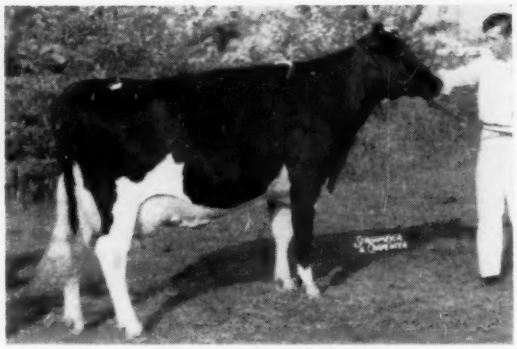
GLENVALE R A GOVERNOR
Canadian Milk Champion in class for 305 and 365 days with—
Sr. 2y 305 2X 19,760 m. 619 f.
365 2X 22,931 m. 711 f.
Owned by Robert Jibb, Cold Springs, Ont.

The U. S. HIR milk champion in this class is Rincon Diana Piebe Bess 356-1225 (GP), owned by Frank S. Corda, Gonzales, Calif., with 22,078 lbs. milk, 882.2 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X.

DEER LAKE FARM BULL TO IOWA

Lawrence Otta, Garwin, Iowa, a new Holstein breeder, has selected his first bull from Deer Lake Farm, St. Croix Falls, Wis. This young sire, Deer Lake Roburke Beechwood, recently advertised in the **World** by his owner-breeder, is a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) from a daughter of Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes, Excellent sire at Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill. Deer Lake Farm is owned by Elmer L. Andersen and managed by Don Dumke.

2nd Prize Aged Cow



SHAWS TIDY FAME (VG)
5y 313d 2X 17,900 644 (Inc.)

E. S. Exposition 1959
AND MEMBER OF
THE FIRST PRIZE
MAINE STATE HERD

(See Cover of World)

"Tidy Fame" is one of the many daughters of our former sire, DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY (GM) that grace our herd.

OUR NEW HERD AVERAGE — JUST ANNOUNCED

78L 15,158 4% 608

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

The latchstring is always out

Harold J. Shaw
SANFORD, MAINE
Herd Vacc. Cert. Acc.

Reclassified . . .

86 Head — 83.3

4 EX 26 VG 46 GP 11 G

(2 New Excellents)

31 "Mark" Daughters:

4 VG - 19 GP - 8 G

(All 3- and 4-Year-Olds)

23 of the 31 are VG for Dairy Ch.
8 of the 31 are GP for Dairy Ch.

Harden Farms Duke Mark

Raised to VG-88

Council Rock Stylemaster

VG-88—1st Classification

LAWARA FARMS

INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK

Lewis and Jane Bell - Phone 92

Promising Bull Calf For Sale

Born Oct. 24, 1959

HIS DAM

ZIMMERMAN ROYSTAR IDEAL ALIVE

HIS DAM'S DAM

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR ALCARTRA

HIS DAM'S GRANDDAM

ZIMMERMAN STAR ALCARTRA ALLIE

ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR PILOT
He is the 5th direct in line Star sire used in our herd.
His daughters have nice small udders.
His first 5 daughters will average over 700 F at an average of 1-11.

ZIMMERMAN ROYSTAR IDEAL ALIVE

2yrs.	18,690 M	3.9%	722 F
3yrs.	21,966 M	3.8%	837 F

Starting very good again
Full sister to

Alva	825 F	3.8%	2 yrs.
Alive	761 F	4.1%	3 yrs.

Dam of Junior sire

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR ALAN
SILVER MEDAL in 2 herds
HIR PROOF 2 herds

10 dtrs.	16,233 M	3.74	608 F
10 dams	14,391 M	3.76	541 F
	1842 M		67 F

8 A R Daughters ave. 800 F
Sire of Eva 28,000 M 2 yr.
National Record for milk
Gay 931 F 3.8% 2y
3 others over 800 F (2 at 2 yr.)

ZIMMERMAN BESTAR ROYAL SHEILA

2-2	21,254 M	4.0%	849 F	305d
	24,258	4.1%	992 F	365d

National Record milk and fat.

3-4	23,174 M	4.4%	1020 F
4-8	26,905 M	4.2%	1137 F

National Record for fat AR
2nd high in HIR
2nd high in HIR
Maternal sister Seely
2 National Records for fat

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST
Silver Medal HIR proof

39 dtrs.	13,873 M	3.89	540 F
39 dams	13,694 M	3.85	527 F
	+179 M	+.04	+13 F

18 AR dtrs. average over 800 F 3X
10 from 800 F to 1197 F 3X
In other herds 19 from 500 F to 900 F 2X.

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR ALCARTRA
Double granddaughter of Star Piebe
2 recs. over 800 F
Over 100,000 M 3.8%
3 dtrs. by Royalist ave. 800 F

ZIMMERMAN PRINCESTAR ROYALISTS
16 A R dtrs. average 810 F 3.9%
4 over 100,000 M
Sire of Z. Piebe Star 1197 F
A grandson of Star Piebe
Sire — Star Prince 13ds 850 F

ZIMMERMAN STAR ALCARTRA ALLIE
2 yr. 21,000 M 3.7% 782 F
Dam of Alan SMP
Alcartra 100,000 M
Twice over 800 F
A daughter of Star Piebe

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR BEACH
His daughters have made 3 National Records for fat.
Sire of Pietje 1018 F 4%
Daughters in other herds up to 850 F 2X.
His sire is Ideal, Dam 1133 F

ZIMMERMAN PIEBE STAR
926 F; 1031 F; 1066 F; 1197 F
122,684 M 4% 4,940 F
2 dtrs. made 5 National Records.
Her sire Royalist

SHESHEQUIN STAR PRINCE PIEBE
Silver Medal HIR Proof

12 dtrs.	16,527 M	3.8%	625 F
12 dams	15,910 M	3.6%	580 F
	+617 M	+.2%	+45 F

13 dtrs. ave. 850 F; 10 over 800 F

E. B. ROSA
Life total 6,800 F 4% part 2X
A national champion daughter.
Her 4 sons have higher proofs than the sons of any cow

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL
23 3X daughters average 800 F
In other herds 11 over 600 F 2X

ZIMMERMAN STAR ALCARTRA ALLIE
2y 21,000 M 3.7% 782 F
Dam of Alan SMP dtr. ave. 800 F

HIS SIRE'S NAT. CHAMP. DAM

ZIMMERMAN BESTAR ROYAL SHEILA

If you need a bull for next fall, here is one that combines our best transmitting families. Remember the STARS have a proven ability to transmit high production in all herds. Buy this calf and add some STAR blood to your herd.

Frozen and fresh semen available from Ideal and Royalist and from Beach and Pilot. Frozen semen $5 a vial plus $15 shipping charge per shipment. Fresh semen $10 per shipment of 4 to 5 c.c. (good for 4 days). No shipment over weekends or holidays.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman — Lehighton, Pa.

Phone: Mantzville 127-R-23 **Six HIR Herd Averages Over 697 Lbs. Fat**

At Badger Breeders

H-107 — Brigeen Golden Foremost (EX-GM)

"EXCELLENT" - GOLD MEDAL

H-107 BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST (EX-GM)
Photo taken at 7½ years
Sire: Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM)
Gold Medal sire from EX-GM dam
Dam: Kearsarge Helen Dauntless (EX-GM)
Gold Medal dam
10-8 365 2X 22375 4.2 935 HIR
Dam of 3 daughters, 4 sons

is Being Appreciated From Coast to Coast

21 Classified daughters average 83.2
10 Very Good, 8 GP, 3 G

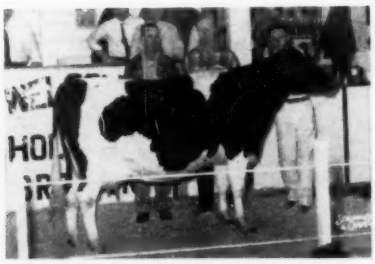
3rd HIR Production Comparison - 1959

25 tested daughters	ave.	13738	4.2	571
23 prs. daughters	ave.	13641	4.2	567
23 prs. dams	ave.	13140	3.8	503
		+501	+.4	+64

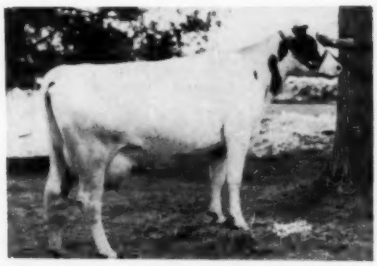
H-107 "Golden's" production comparison continues to improve even though more daughters and records are added. Note that his over-all daughter average is even higher than the 23 daughter average in the comparison.

sires wonderful legs - fore udders - front ends

— THREE "FOREMOSTS" SALE TOPPERS —



BRIGEEN GOLDEN KATE (VG-85-2y)
Tied for high selling female at '58 Earlville Invitational at $1700 to Emerson Thomas, Brattleboro, Vermont.
3-0 345 2X 13901 4.3 600 HIR
Fresh as a 4-year-old, milked 76 lbs.



BRIGEEN GOLDEN CORA (VG-86-3y)
Top selling female at '58 New England sale for $1225 to Raymond Sprague, Hillsboro, N. H.
2-11 333 2X 15421 4.7 724 HIR

BRIGEEN GOLDEN JOY TIDY
She was top of the 1959 Strafford County Sale in New England at $1,000. Purchaser was Charles Spaletta, Petaluma, California.

Sold for $1175

BRIGEEN GOLDEN AUDREY (VG)
3-5 298d 2X 13,450 4.0 541 (inc.)
Sold in the '59 Dauntless-Dunloggin.

AND RAYMAU GOLDEN REWARD, "FOREMOST" SON, TOPPED THE BRIGEEN DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE AT $5600.

THREE SONS AND 17 DAUGHTERS OF "FOREMOST" SOLD IN THE LAST BRIGEEN DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE MADE AN AVERAGE OF $1085.

"Foremosts" at the shows in 1959:
- 1st sr. get and 1st 4-yr.-old 1959 Maine B & W Show
- 1st sr. get and best udder winner, Maine State Fair
- 1st yr. yearling heifer and junior champion at the Vermont B & W Show

Frozen semen available. Write for Selective Mating Policy. 19 years of successful pioneering in the business of breeding dairy cattle.

BADGER BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

SHAWANO Phone 677 WIS.

STAR'S SON
Now In Service
San Mar Gale Leader Star
RRS

HIS SIRE

Wis Leader (Excellent-Gold Medal)
72 AR Dtrs. to 1045 lbs. fat
21 Excellent Offspring

His Dam

Linden Dictator Bonheur Star (EX)
HT 6y 365d 2X 26,644M 4.2% 1106F
Lieftime to date: 114,328M

At the right is Linden Dictator Bonheur STAR'S picture taken recently as she stood in her stall at milking time. We think you will agree that she shows many things we like in the dam of a herd sire – extreme dairy character, tremendous depth of body, long flat rump, good legs and a well attached udder with excellent quality and texture – and remember she is 10 years of age. We have high hopes for her granddaughters sired by LEADER STAR.

Linden Dictator Bonheur Star (EX) in the milking string.

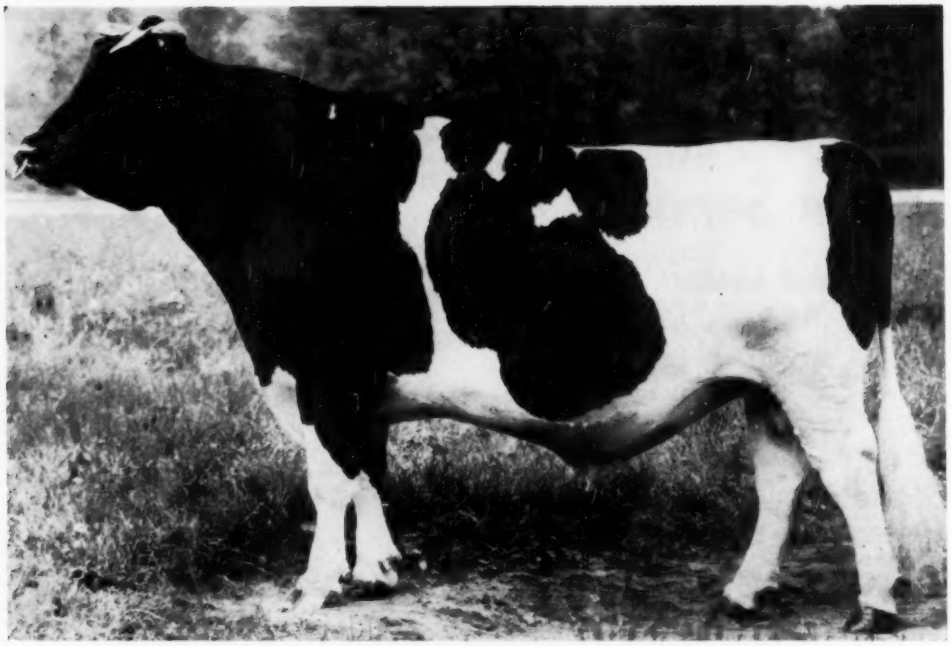
WE NOW HAVE A FEW SERVICE AGE BULLS FOR SALE. WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICES, PEDIGREES AND FURTHER INFORMATION. VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Latest Classification on 133 Head — 83.2 pts.
12 "EX" 27 "VG" 56 "GP" 38 "G"

SAN MAR GALE FARMS

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

LEBANON, OHIO Phone 5-2606



CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY
Excellent at 96 Points
Silver Medal Type Sire

Offering A Butter Boy Son From A "Very Good" 150,000-lb. Cow

Ear Tag B-576 born September 19, 1959 is a beautiful son of Butter Boy about 75 per cent white in color and most attractively marked.

His dam, Carnation Korndyke Fancy, a daughter of Carnation Chieftain, is "Very Good" at 88 points with an "Excellent" mammary system. She is "Excellent" on both fore and rear udder.

In eight lactations she has 150,259 lbs. milk, 5,822.1 lbs. fat and is milking over 80 lbs. per day as a 13-year-old at present.

She was dropped from test, and has no credits on her fourth lactation, as she almost died from an acute infection. This is her tenth lactation and she looks good for another large record this year. Her udder is still as sound and strongly attached as ever.

She has three milking daughters in the Carnation herd, two by Carnation President and one by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad. The President daughters are both "Good Plus" as two-year-olds, one with 624 lbs. fat 3X as a Jr. two-year-old, the other with 507 lbs. fat 2X as a Jr. two-year-old. The Lad daughter is a beautiful heifer recently fresh with first calf and doing very well.

Green Meadow Farms also own a "V.G." (89 points) Madcap Lad daughter with 2X records up to 835 lbs.

Here is a Butter Boy son from a great cow, who has proven to be a real brood cow.

We are making a new mailing list for CARNATION MILK FARM NEWS. If you have not already requested to be on the new list, and would like to receive it, please send us your name and mail address.

Write or wire for pedigree and price.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 289

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

November 28, 1959

U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale

Gray View Bull Sets Year's Top Price in U.S. at $8500 to Curtiss Stud

Catalog Summary

36	Females 2 Yrs & Over	$25,670	$713.06
	(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.	410	102.50
6	Bred Yearlings	3,050	508.33
4	Open Yearlings	2,145	536.25
4	Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,275	568.75
17	Bulls over 3 mos.	17,480	1,028.24
67		$51,030	$761.64

The 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha, November 2nd, rang up $51,030 in total sales to score a $761 average on 67 head. Twelve head sold at four-figure prices, and the $8500 top price for Gray View Skylighter is the year's highest for either sex in the U. S. He was purchased by Curtiss Improved Stud Service after a spirited bidding duel with Henry Sterk, Artesia, Calif. and the East Central ABA at Waupun, Wis. "Skylighter" is a son of Wis Leader out of Gray View B D Skyanne, whose older son, "Skyliner," was purchased privately this summer by Curtiss at a $50,000 provisional price.

Two other bulls brought four-figure prices. The young Rosafe Signet son, Glenafton Rag Apple Reward, consigned by Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont., sold for $1700 to Earl Graham & Son, Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres, Calif. Their former herd sire, Rosafe Magician, is a maternal brother to both Signet and Centurion. Elkhart Raven Triune (his prefix name has just been changed to "Hayssen") went for $1100 to Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Cooleemee, N.C. This outstanding Burke-Della bred yearling was Junior Champion at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs, and is entered at the International.

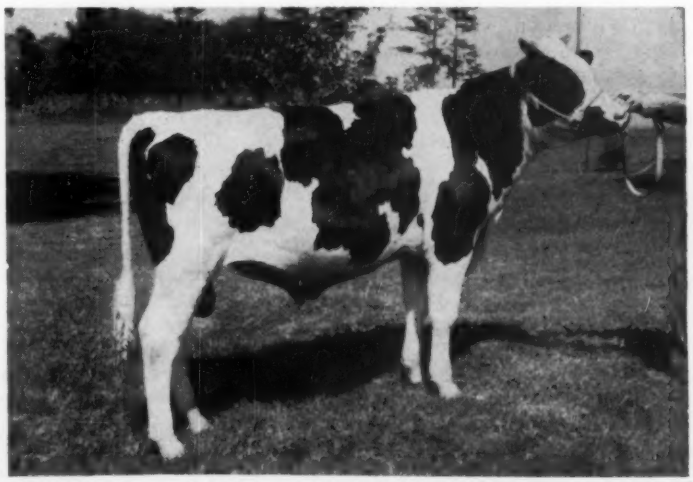
Admiral Crescent Acres Beauty, Excellent daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander consigned by Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla. was the top female at $3050. She was purchased by Director John Case, Naperville, Ill., with Leonard Gabbert the contending bidder.

Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn. had one of the top consignments. His five entries were all purchased by Walter Harguth & Sons, Maynard, Minn. for a total of $5960. They included the second high female price of the sale, Albrecht Ruby Lona De Kol (EX) at $2350, and her 3-year-old daughter by Wis Trademark at $1550 plus $375 for her baby heifer calf.

The Carnation consignment was headed by a bred 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy at $1250 to Wm. F. Neale, Waco, Tex. She was out of Carnation Tilda Favorite Princess (VG), one of Carnation's most popular female families. Neale also paid $1000 for a VG Zarnowski-bred cow consigned by George Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis. The other was a May heifer calf by Carnation Royal Master, purchased for $1000 by Alvin Simon, Altura, Minn.

Bartlett Farm, Oshkosh, Wis. sold a heavily springing heifer out of their Gold Medal, 836-lb fat "Rubie" cow for $1120 to Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Roberts of Fennimore, Wis. They also

(Please turn to page 70)



GRAY VIEW SKYLIGHTER $8500
From Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis., to Curtiss IMproved Stud Service, Cary, Ill.

The Pan-American Exposition

By Fieldman Sam Harris

A different judge, different exhibitors, but still a ring of familiarity marked the 1959 edition of the Pan-American Livestock Exposition held at Dallas on October 13. As was the case last year, the sharp, well balanced and well fitted entries of Adams Acres swept the mature group classes and furnished the Grand Champion Female, coming again from the four year old class. Tying on the ribbons this year was Homer Remsberg of Maryland.

Although there was one less state herd, total numbers were up by some 22 head. For the first time in several years, the 144 head of Holsteins represented the majority dairy breed. This was viewed with a great deal of optimism as Texas has long been a stronghold of the Jersey breed.

Oklahoma grabbed off eight blues, followed by Kansas with five plus the State Herd Banner. Michigan followed closely with four, plus having seven in second and six in third.

Individually, Adams Acres of Broken Arrow, Oklahoma copped seven blues. These winnings plus a second and two thirds qualified this good herd for Premier Breeder. Glen Palmer & Son of Topeka, Kansas had three blues, two seconds, two thirds and several lesser awards. The only other exhibitor to scratch three times in the blue ribbon section was C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan. "Smitty's" three blues, when put together with his six reds and a white earned for him the Premier Exhibitor banner. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kansas gathered in two firsts (one in partnership with Hughes, Evans and McVay). Single blues went to Eastern Oklahoma Hospital and to Judith Reisbig, Ionia, Michigan. S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas was the strongest local contender with three seconds and three thirds.

As mentioned above, the Grand Champion Female came from the 4 year old class — she being Bob Adams' Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, showing a world of balance, style and dairy character as well as a lovely udder. For the Reserve Grand, Judge Remsberg went to the Junior Champion — Wolverine Diamond J Lou, a tremendous September heifer calf, shown by C. B. Smith. This came as a surprise to many of the ringside: Palmers' 1st place three-year-old and Mrs. Harrison's second place four-year-old had many friends.

Returning to the scene of his purchase exactly four years later to the day (Pan American Sale '55) "fabulous" Lakefield Fond Hope was named Senior and Grand Champion Bull. This is the son of Lakefield Fobes Delight owned by the Lakefield Fond Hope Syndicate (Carlin, Hughes, Evans & McVay) and the show at Dallas completed an undefeated season for him, being Grand at Mid-America, Kansas State Fair and at Dallas. Reserve Senior and Grand went to the partnership bull of Michigan A. B. C. and C. B. Smith, Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond. "Smitty" also had Junior Champion Male with his flashy Junior Yearling, Leighton Burke Cyprus, with Reserve Junior going to Glen Palmer on the 1st place Senior Yearling, Elevation Tidy Lochinvar.

The Bulls

Judging began promptly at 9:00 on an unseasonable but welcome cool, rainy day. Judge Remsberg's first assignment was a nice group of 14 bull calves, and he promptly selected a stylish, well balanced son of the Grand Champion bull to head up this class for Jack Carlin. This calf was nicer in the tail than the larger calf of Smith's. The class of five junior yearlings furnished the Junior Champion as Remsberg selected the Smith entry due to his top, width, and depth although the Donaho entry in second moved out better. In the small class of three Senior Yearling Bulls, Palmers' All Kansas senior yearling got the nod over Smith's Roeland Reflection Sovereign son in second with an Admiral bred bull of Adams Acres in third.

In a good two year old class, the Eastern Oklahoma Hospital entry, a son of their twice 1200-lb. VG-89 "Molly" cow, placed up over last years Reserve Junior Champion of Donaho's mainly on his massiveness, scale and depth, and wide flat rump

Four aged bulls were shown with the Lakefield bull tremendously impressive on the move and having more overall balance than did the Smith entry in second place. Donaho in third and Rupp in fourth were showing to a disadvantage due to short age bulls.

The Females

Wolverine Diamond J Lou headed up the class of 23 heifer calves for C. B. Smith. She was an outstanding top. Smith was also second with a paternal sister to his aged bull, followed by Donaho with a smaller calf in third. Judith Reisbig, Ionia, Michigan had first junior yearling on Village Acres Whitie O Burke, followed in by Adams Acres in second and C. B. Smith in third.

Twenty two senior yearlings were led out with the quality running deep. The blue was placed on Bob Adams' Taloga Crescent Beauty Karmel, a stretchy, upstanding heifer who will be remembered as last year's problem heifer calf due to a leg injury. Second in a close placing was Jack Budd's entry, a "Master Ace" daughter out of the cow that was Grand Champion here in 1955, Sutten Oaks Var Fayne.

Palmers' Junior Get by his inbred Wis Burke Ideal son continued their winning ways. This group has not been defeated all year, although the group at Dallas was a different combination. Two of the original group had calved the previous week and had to show as two year olds. In second place were the clean cut offspring of the Grand Champion bull.

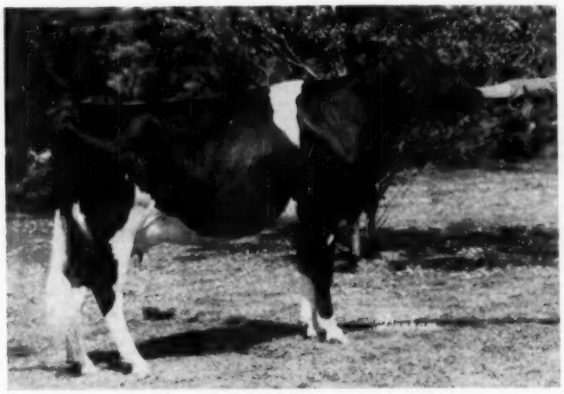
The class of fourteen aged cows posed a problem with all but three of them dry. After making several trips back to look at the top end of the class, Judge Remsberg left the nice uddered dairylike cow of C. B. Smith in first. In second was the tremendous "Delight" cow of Matt Roeder, Seneca, Kansas who was Grand here in 1957, but showing as stale as she could be this year. Judge Remsberg remarked that "she was a cow we all like" but preferred to

(Please turn to page 72)

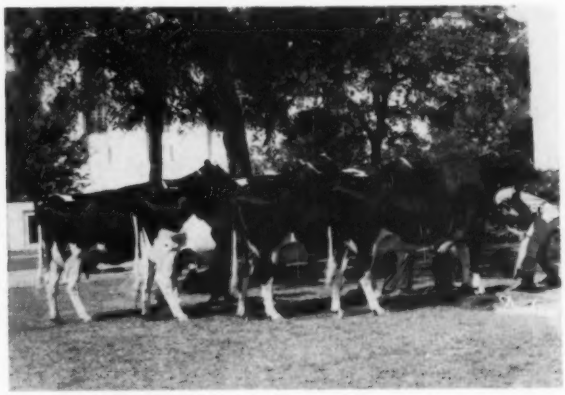
Winners At The Dallas Pan-American Exposition

LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE 1243697
First Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion. 1959 Pan-American Exposition. Lakefield Fond Hope Syndicate, exhibited by J. W. Carlin & Son, Smolan, Kans.

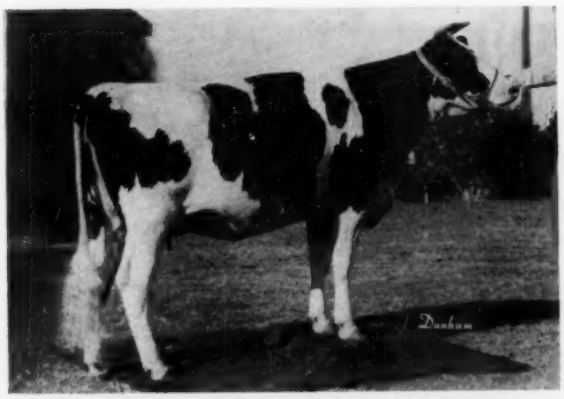
TALOGA CRESCENT NIG ROSY 3933871
First 4-year-old Cow, Senior & Grand Champion, 1959 Pan-American Exposition. Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.



TALOGA CRESCENT BELLBOY PET 4286136
First 2-year-old Heifer & Res. Senior Champion, 1959 Pan-American Exposition. Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.



GET OF TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY NIG 1135058
First Get of Sire, 1959 Pan-American Exposition. This group also contains the first Best 3 Females and first Dairy Herd. Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.



TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY KARMEL 4444340
First Senior Yearling Heifer & Res. Junior Champion, 1959 Pan-American Exposition; first and Junior Champion, Tulsa State Fair. Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.

TEXANS MACK PREMIER SALLY 4487807
First Senior Yearling Heifer, Junior & Grand Champion at 1959 Pan-American Junior Exposition. Billie Sue and Kenneth Kitching, Iredell, Texas.

Pacific International Regional Show

By Fieldman Edward S. Soper

The Regional Holstein Show was held this year at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition in Portland on October 21. The PI, opening its doors for the first time since 1956, played host to the National Brown Swiss Show with 9 state herds exhibiting, and to quality shows of other breeds, but it was the Holstein show that in addition to capturing the largest ringside, put on a display of quality unequaled by the other breeds.

Although there was a definite lack of numbers, the high quality of all entries gave Judge Arthur Porter, Ames, Iowa, a most impressive array of champion contestants. Judge Porter named Texal Rich-Herd Lily, exhibited by Carnation Milk Farms, first prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion Female. Powerful Lily with her well attached and symmetrical mammary system was also best udder-ed aged cow. Second best udder in the aged cow class went to third place Mary Texal Snowmaster, exhibited by Clifford Norton, Chandler, Arizona. Placing second in the aged cow class was sharp and open Puget Sound Netherland Grace exhibited by Tenneson Brothers, Sedro Woolley, Washington. Linmere Rosetta Valentine, exhibited by Lindow Brothers, Portland, 4 times Grand Champion at the Oregon State Fair, stood in fifth.

An eye catching array of powerful well balanced cows greeted Judge Porter in the four-year-old cow class. Last year's All-American three-year-old, Carnation Sally Lola Princess of Carnation Milk Farms, won over her paternal sister, Carnation Sally Suzy Topsy who placed second. Lola Princess was named Reserve Champion Female. Third prize four-year-old cow was exhibited by Waltner Farms with smooth Puget Sound Ideal Josie, a Frasea Ideal Pilot daughter, while Tenneson Brothers were fourth with recently fresh Frasea Barbara Glen Jewel, a daughter of Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel. Carnation Madcap Butter Boy daughters, in addition to copping first and second place and first and second best udders, also stood fifth and seventh. Large, powerful and firmly uddered King Jule City Park stood sixth. This Clifford Norton entry and former Colorado show ring winner was purchased at the Arjay Farms dispersal.

Vernway Topnotch Sally, a large and strong three-year-old exhibited by Don Youngquist, won her class over best uddered three year old Carnation Skylark Topsy Heilo. A Clifford Norton entry, A Vanguard Norcliff Pabst, was third and was named second best uddered three-year-old. Heading the two-year-old cow class were two tightly uddered animals, Puget Sound Ormsby Venus exhibited by Waltner Farms and Bessie Lincrest exhibited by Lamar Millit of Mesa, Arizona. The Waltner Farms entry was named the winner by virtue of her suporior upstandingness, smoothness, and strength. The Waltner and Lamar Millit entries were named first and second best uddered two-year-olds respectively. Carnation Sally Maud Madcap with her power and balance took third, winning over fourth prize, smooth uddered A Fond Hope Norcliff exhibited by Clifford Norton.

Perhaps the high point of quality for the entire show was between the four-year-old cow class and the senior yearling heifer class. Of the 12 senior yearling heifers exhibited seven looked good enough to start the class. Finally Judge Porter narrowed the decision for the blue ribbon to two animals. First place went to Puget Sound Champion Margie, an upstanding, angular, and well constructed Waltner Farms entry. Second was Carnation Winnie Lola Beauty, a stylish Pilot daughter exhibited by Carnation Milk Farms. This Flashy Dairy heifer was previously Junior Champion at the Utah State Fair and stood second in her class at Waterloo. Don Youngquist was third with a growthy Royal Lancer daughter which exhibited a great deal of body capacity and dairyness. Fourth, fifth, and sixth places went to Waltner Farms on three smooth Wis Champion daughters, all paternal sisters to the first prize animal. Indicative of the depth of quality, Tenneson Brothers' Skagvale Charming Cassie who was Junior Champion female at the 1959 Oregon State Fair and the 1959 Western Washington Fair managed to grab seventh place.

Carnation Milk Farms won the junior yearling class on a Butter Boy daughter, Carnation Sally Madcap Mutual. A growthy Royal Lancer daughter took second for Don Youngquist. Another Butter Boy daughter Carnation Sally Topsy Top won the heifer calf class for Carnation Milk Farms. She is a full sister to Carnation Royal Lancer. Waltner Farms had second prize heifer calf on a deep ribbed Inspiration daughter.

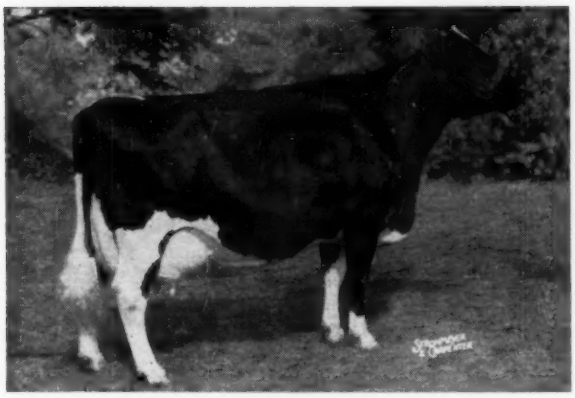
Competition for Junior Champion Female was between Waltner Farms' first prize senior yearling and Carnation Milk Farms' first prize heifer calf. Judge Porter surprised the ringside by placing the Junior Champion Rosette on Carnation Sally Topsy Top. This balanced heifer calf, although not having the maturity and smoothness of top of the senior yearling, was cleaner and stronger about the leg.

The aged bull class captured the plaudits of the ringside even though it numbered only three. Carnation Royal Lancer with his impressive carriage, general appearance, flatness of rump and smoothness throughout, was not to be beaten. In winning he defeated Caryland Naches Pontiac, the previously undefeated aged bull exhibited by D. A. Wight, Everson, Washington. This Naches Captain son had previously had everything his way wherever shown at Canadian and Washington fairs, having been Grand Champion many times at the Western Washington Fair and the Pacific National Exposition at Vancouver. Robert Snedigar's Arlinda Elsie Juliette stood third. This Ideal Burke Elsie Leader son with his massiveness, length, and style offered plenty of competition to the two bulls who stood above him.

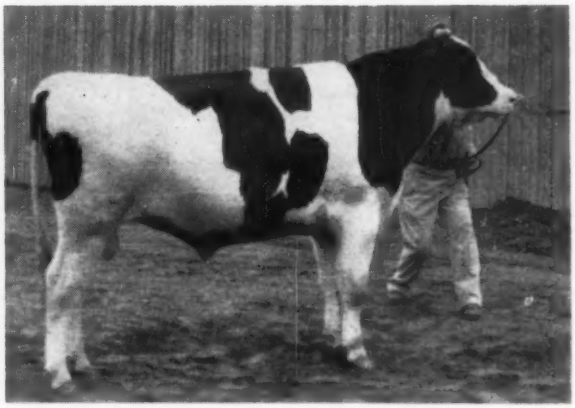
In the two-year-old bull class, smooth and long bodied Carnation Royal Master exhibited by Carnation

(Please turn to page 68)

Pacific International and Great Western Show Winners

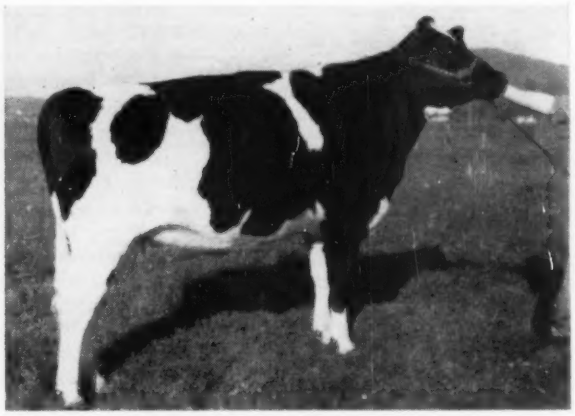


TEXAL RICH-HERD LILY 4519246
First Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion, Best Uddered Aged Cow, 1959 Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

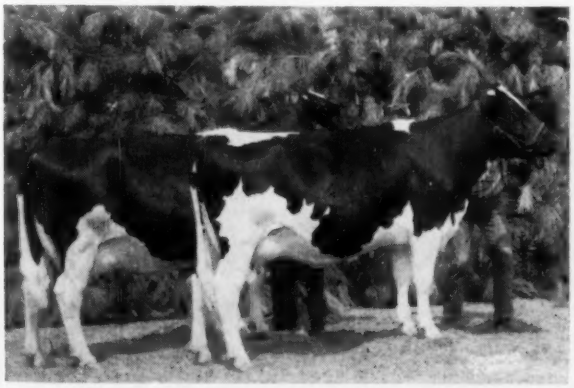


LINMERE LOLA VICTORY 1328022
First Senior Yearling Bull & Junior Champion, 1959 Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.

PUGET SOUND ORMSBY VENUS 4485833
First 2-year-old Heifer, 1959 Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash.



PUGET SOUND CHAMPION MARGIE
First Senior Yearling Heifer, 1959 Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Also first & Junior Champion, Northwest Washington and Evergreen State Fair. Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash.



PRODUCE OF MARY WITZYDE TEXAL
1st prize Produce of Dam at the Great Western Dairy Show, 1959. They are full sisters sired by General Stonetown Rag Apple. Owned by NorCliff Ranch, Chandler, Ariz.

GET OF GENERAL STONETOWN RAG APPLE
2nd prize Get of Sire at the Great Western Dairy Show, 1959. They are full sisters, out of Mary Witzyde Texal (VG). Two are rated Excellent, and two VG at 2 and 3 years of age—the only four offspring of their "Two-Star" Canadian dam. Exhibited by NorCliff Ranch, Chandler, Ariz.

Mid-South Regional Show

by Fieldman ROBERT L. CAIN

The Mid-South Regional Holstein show at Memphis, Tennessee on October 1, gathered entries from five states and when over, three of the five had scored in one or more classes. Michigan was the big winner, taking thirteen clues followed by Wisconsin and Mississippi. With all their blues, Michigan could only come second to Wisconsin in the State herd class followed by Tennessee, Kentucky and Mississippi. Green Meadow Farm was the big individual winner taking eight blues followed by C. B. Smith with four.

Harvey Swartz was the judge this year in both Brown Swiss and Holsteins. He did his usual outstanding job of placing and giving reasons.

Only 23 bulls were shown and C. B. Smith drew the first blue on his bull calf Wolverine Raven Sovereign, winning out over the Wayne and Helen Hood entry of Skokie Duke Gerry. C. B. also topped the junior yearling class with Leighton Burke Cyrus that had also won his class at two previous shows. The senior yearling class was taken by Green Meadow Farm on Green Meadow Priority Nightcap with the second place animal exhibited by Charles and Donald Brace. C. B. Smith's two year old bull was the only one in the class. Judge Swartz started his aged bull class with a large, dairy, deep bodied Symbol son, Wis Ideal Symbol shown by Floyd Jones and E. R. Roberts, who went on to Senior and Grand Champion.

The senior yearling, Green Meadow Priority Nightcap was made Junior Champion.

Junior Champion female went to the senior calf, Wolverine Diamond J. Lou, shown by C. B. Smith. Senior and Grand Champion female went to the 4-H entry of Ann Martin, Lone Rock, Wisconsin on her aged cow Intercreeken Juno Admiral. Reserve Grand went to the three year old entry, Whirlhill Apollo Nannett, exhibited by Green Meadow Farm.

Heifer calves were plentiful and after close inspection C. B. Smith was motioned into first with his later Junior Champion, Wolverine Diamond J. Lou. A 4-H entry from Michigan, exhibited by Annett McClain. Green in the junior yearling class over another 4-H entry from Kentucky exhibited by Annett McClain. Green Meadow stood first and second in the senior yearling class over the Maywick Farm entry of Flocar Nellie Fond Hope.

In the cow classes the two year old of Green Meadow Farm, Hopeful Rocket, was an easy winner over the C. B. Smith entry of Flora Supreme Echo. The three year olds were probably the problem. Finally in first was the consistent winner for Green Meadow, Whirlhill Apollo Nannett, and second a 4-H entry, Bavelas Burke Peaches, exhibited by William Eustice. The Eustice cow showed an extremely nice udder but lacked the size and scale of a three year old. She was later judged the best uddered cow of the show. Edith Clarke of Mississippi finally broke through for a winner in the four-year-old class with her entry of Ecco Rock Cherry. The Ann Martin aged cow came through to give her the first prize aged cow over the Green Meadow entry of Green Meadow Rag Apple Olga.

Green Meadow was the big winner in the groups losing out in the Produce of dam where they placed third. First in the produce was the Ann and Bonnie Martin entry of the Grand Champion cow and sixth place aged cow. Green Meadows senior get by Winterthur Apollo and the junior get by Carnation Flashy Topper were easy winners as was their Dairy Herd and three best females.

Placings follow

Bull Calves

1. Wolverine Raven Sovereign, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 2. Skokie Duke Gerry, Wayne & Helen Hood, LaCrosse, Wis.; 3. Green Meadow Bullett, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie Mich.; 4. Green Meadow Dancer Green Meadow Farms; 5. Cold Spring Jack of Spades, Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.

Junior Yearling Bulls

1. Leighton Burke Cyrus, C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple Jesse, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Browns Monarch, Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss.

Senior Yearling Bulls

1. Green Meadow Priority Nightcap, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Cold Spring Leader, Chas. & Donald Brace; 3. Anjo Sir Roburke Design, Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis.; 4. Mitchells White Ell, Mitchell Brothers; 5. Wolverine Reflection Sovereign, C. B. Smith.

2-Year-Old Bulls

1. Wolverine Diamond Jim, C. B. Smith.

Aged Bulls

1. Wis Ideal Symbol, Floyd Jones & E. R. Roberts, Bangor, Wis.; 2. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond, C. B. Smith; 3. Valla Vista Blue River Ormsby, W. W. McLean & Malcolm Bell, Friendship, Tenn.

Junior Champion Bull

Green Meadow Priority Nightcap, Green Meadow Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Wis Ideal Symbol, Floyd Jones & E. R. Roberts.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond, C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calves

1. Wolverine Diamond J Lou, C. B. Smith; 2. Wolverine Ben-Roo Segis, C. B. Smith; 3. Ecco Posch Beauty, Edith Clarke; 4. Buena Vista Elmer Jackie, Sally Martin; 5. Green Meadow Fashion Lassie, Green Meadow Farms; 6. Sims Christy Dollie, Sammie Trice; 7. Annabelle Burke Pine Grove, David Youle; 8. Black Wis White Anna Man O'War, Erma A. Woeste.

Junior Yearling Heifers

1. Village Acres Whitie O'Burke, Judith Reisbig; 2. Desert Aristocrat Eileen, Annette McClain; 3. Jonesway MB Bridget, Floyd Jones; 4. Roberts View Symbol Mary, E. R. Roberts; 5. Green Meadow Topsy Daisy; 6. Green Meadow Topsy Nelly, Green Meadow Farms; 7. Forerunner Juliana Sue, Seldon Little; 8. H. L. Betsy Pearl, James Pulvermacher.

Senior Yearling Heifers

1. Green Meadow Stella Favor, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Green Meadow Tidy Lue, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Flocar Nellie Fond Hope, Maywick Farm; 4. Budd Farms Mis Oaks, Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.; 5. Duchess Ideal Pontiac, Norman Keller; 6. Burke Breezy Hill Comet, Malcolm Bell & Sons, Friendship, Tenn.; 7. Cold Spring Bonnie Royal, Chas. & Donald Brace; 8. Roberts View Symbol Ida, E. R. Roberts.

2-Year-Old Cows

1. Hopeful Rocket, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Flora Supreme Echo, C. B. Smith; 3. Janz Polkadot Triune Margie, Billy Hopper; 4. Melview Symbol Leroy, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Ecco Posch Grettadine, Edith Clarke; 6. Duane Masterpiece Beatrice, Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis.; 7. Jonesway M B Helen, Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wis.; 8. Moser Forerunner Linda, Dwight Klien.

3-Year-Old Cows

1. Whirlhill Apollo Nanette, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Bavelas Burke Peaches, William Eustice; 3. Ordinary Desire, John C. Colebank, Germantown, Tenn.; 4. Ecco Blue Sprucevale Voyageur, Chas. Wattenbarger; 5. Tidy Burke Ormsby Dee, Robert Carns; 6. Kiehland Fobes Diane, C. B. Smith; 7. Greenden Rocket, Green Meadow Farms; 8. Dibble Crescent Royal Ovation King & Anderson, Inc.

(Please turn to page 72)

Tennessee State Fair

By Fieldman ROBERT L. CAIN
September 23, 1959

Judging this year's show in a repeat performance was A. C. (Whitie) Thomson, doing his usual excellent job. Green Meadow Farm was the big winner, taking seven blues, 2 reds and Junior Champion bull. C. B. Smith was next with five blues, three reds and Grand Champion bull. Conklin was the pusher, taking three blues, seven reds and Grand Champion cow.

New barns and show ring greeted the exhibitors at the 1959 fair. The old barns have been torn down and the new set up moved from down in the hollow up on the hill. There are plans to erect another set of buildings, just like the new ones this year, to be ready for the 1960 fair. A little more thought could have gone into the tie arrangements and manure disposal since this is a new set up. These two items were a little out-dated for such new buildings.

Junior Champion bull was the senior yearling Green Meadow Priority Nightcap shown by Green Meadow Farms. Senior and Grand Champion was the aged bull entry of C. B. Smith, Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond.

Junior Champion female went again to the nice black senior yearling of Jack Budd, Budd Farm Miss Oaks. Close placing in the yearling class lay between this heifer and the heifer shown by William Conklin, Lin-Con Empress Evelyn with the Budd heifer winning out on length of body and openness.

Senior and Grand Champion went to the four-year-old cow, Elduf Judy Voyaguer, shown by Henry Conklin and Sons. She was also the best uddered cow winner. She won out for championship over the other three on her length, stretch, dairyness and udder.

Green Meadow Farms took all but one of the blues in the group classes, the lone loss being to Henry Conklin and Sons in the Dairy Herd class. Their senior get of Winterthur Apollo was first, the junior get of Carnation Flashy Topper was first as was the produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie.

The production contest was won by Earl Jones, Greenville, Tennessee on his aged cow Whispering Cedars Ormsby Flo. This is a new class with all breeds eligible and is figured on the week's production calculated to a 4% fat corrected basis.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf
1. Wolverine Raven Sovereign 1333142, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 2. Green Meadow Bullet 1340253, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 3. Wolverine Diamond J Harry 1333140, C. B. Smith; 4. Green Meadow Dancer 1341707, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Lin-Con Emperor Fayne 1333457, Wm. N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio.

Junior Yearling Bull
1. Leighton Burke Cyrus 1315761, C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple Jesse 1325321, Green Meadow Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull
1. Green Meadow Priority Nightcap 1324133, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Rosafe Sigmund 1326270, Henry Conklin & Sons; 3. Wolverine Reflection Sovereign 1326847, C. B. Smith; 4. SanMarGale Wis Nobleman 1292483, J. MacCarter, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Two-Year-Old Bull
1. Wolverine Diamond Jim 1299963, C. B. Smith; 2. SanMarGale Wis Nobleman 1292483, John M. Stoffell & Sons, Knoxville, Tenn.

(Please turn to page 52)

231 Holsteins at Kentucky

By Fieldman ROBERT L. CAIN
September 16, 1959

This year brought out the largest number of Holsteins ever shown at the Kentucky State Fair. A total of 231 head were shown in the individual classes before judge Everett Miller. The nineteen blues were shared by nine exhibitors with Bottema Farms taking ten of them. Runner up exhibitor was Green Meadow Farm, taking three blues and six reds.

Junior Champion bull went to the senior yearling Rocket Cash-Mar De Kol shown by Bottema Farms. Judge Miller liked him over the other two bulls on his over-all balance, dairy character, strength and style. Senior and Grand Champion went to the aged bull Boontuck Ormsby Pat, last years AA two-year-old, shown in joint ownership of Bottema Farms and Boontucky Farms. In placing him Grand, the judge liked his smoothness of shoulder, depth of rib and strength throughout.

Junior Champion female went to the senior yearling Budd Farm Miss Oaks, shown by Jack Budd, Belleville, Michigan. A nice black heifer with strength, style and breed character. She won her class over a very similar heifer shown by Green Meadow Farms, in a close placing.

Senior and Grand Champion female went to the four year old Cash-Mar Lovely Lady shown by Bottema Farms. She also won her class on a close placing from Elduf Judy Voyageur shown by Henry Conklin and Sons. The Bottema cow freshened earlier in the week and still had some swelling in the udder but had enough depth of body and dairyness to go first.

Reserve Grand went to the two year old Pat Willow Lake Victor, the one entry of Welcome in Farm. She was also the first prize best uddered cow. This two year old showed lots of style, balance, dairyness and carried a very lovely udder but lacked the maturity of the four year old. Welcome in Farm, as most people know, is owned by Dr. John McKitrick, the noted Brown Swiss breeder. This two year old Holstein looked real good tied in among his Swiss and is giving Dr. McKitrick a lot of enjoyment.

Bottema Farms won all the groups except the Junior Get of Sire that was won by Green Meadow Farms on their very uniform get of Carnation Flashy Topper. Second went to C. B. Smith on his get of Rosebrook Raven Lad.

Three lovely Senior gets were in first, second and third and judge Miller started with the get of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry that included the 94 score Grand Champion bull, a 93 score aged cow, a 90 score four year old and the first prize two year old bull. In second was the Green Meadow get of Winterthur Apollo that included two three year olds, one four year old and one aged cow. Following closely was the Conklin get of Elmcroft Voyageur M.

Bottema coupled up his Grand Champion cow and second prize two year old bull to win the produce of dam class on Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty. In second place was the produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie

(Please turn to page 52)

On the Holstein front

In Minnesota - with Fay Barney

ESMUR DOWNS COWS AT PASTURE
Four of herd of Dr. H. E. Essex and Heins Bros., Rochester, Minn. Photo by Miles McCarry

Another "in between fairs" day for herd visits; this was to be Sunday at Rochester, Minnesota and Lincoln Schroeder was to pick me up at the Kahler Hotel at 9 that morning. I'd been to a couple of Olmsted County sales in previous years but had never made any farm visits in that vicinity of the state, we'd passed up these breeders completely at the time of the St. Paul Convention. When Lincoln and I started out I learned he was taking me first to Alvin and Elmer Simons' according to a plan previously worked out with Dr. Essex.

Simons of Altura

My first association with Alvin Simon came about 15 years ago when I was with the Louden Company in Iowa and he was buying some barn equipment. However this fall was the first time I'd seen his herd or met his son, Elmer, who operates the farm and herd: Alvin lives in the little village of Altura and has several other interests which keep him occupied.

Nearly half the Simons herd traces to "Old White, the cow pictured below, that just left the herd at past 13 years of age. She has four daughters in production, all over 600 fat and two young ones coming on. A son of "Old White" sired by Segis Tritomia Prince was in service for a time and one of these daughters has 500 fat at two years.

I liked in this herd the daughters of Christy Fortune Hunter, Excellent sire sold to Consolidated Breeders at Anoka, Minn. He has a nice proof, most of his daughters are in the Simons herd and have an average of 462 fat, four of them VG, several from 500 to 597 fat in heifer form. The udders on these of nice quality. Coming on were some young daughters of Nockdair Realization Robess, one of these VG at 2-years, they are just nearing the end of their first lactations. This bull was lost, his dam was the 823-lb. Roamer daughter of Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes, the Excellent, 211,000-lb. cow at Pabst Farms, she was formerly owned by Bill Baird.

The Simons have two young bulls in service, one from the Waltners out in Washington, and one from Mayers of Wisconsin. The Washington bull is the stylish Puget Sound Netherland Ambassador, he was a year old in February, is a son of Frasea Netherland Inspiration from the "Jane" cow pictured below. "Jane" is out of an Excellent, 809-lb. daughter of Frasea Netherland Inspiration. The Mayer bull is Mayers Duke Bonheur Majesty purchased as a yearling at the 1959 Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis. This is a son of Mayers Duke Majesty from the old Excellent, 867-lb. Mayers Daisy Bonheur Blondie, daughter of Bonheur Posch Chieftain. This is a most promising yearling, showing badly that day as he had just been dehorned. The Simons also own a half interest in Skokie Good Governor we were to see later at Schroeders.

On 40 head the Simons had made an HIR average of 483 fat with 3.8% test. On the last classification there were 6 VG, 27 GP and 13 Good.

Knollside

Around noon Lincoln and I started for Rochester and Alvin and Mrs. Simon were to follow to join us at the festive board of the Schroeders—this was Sunday. I had known Mrs. Schroeder before but this was the first time I'd met the three boys. Since then the splendid editorial has appeared in Hoards Dairyman (Sept. 25), "Finest crop on the Farm." To quote editor Knox, "these boys, 24, 19 and 16, were not only perfectly mannered, courteous, pleasant young men but they were students as well as workers in this dairy farming business. With all of which I agree most heartily. The boys, in the order mentioned above, are David, Henry and James; the Simons were delayed so we had about an hour for visiting and it was not until dinner was over that we went to the barn and the pasture to see the cows.

ALTURA NORTH STAR PONTIAC WHITE (VG)
Foundation cow in the herd of Alvin Simon & Son of Altura, Minn. She has 170,437 M — 6,090 F. — -- lact. most of this on HIR; she has 3 dtrs. over 600 F.

PUGET SOUND IDEAL JANE (VG)
Dtr. of Frasea Ideal Pilot with 546 F. 2½y. She is the dam of Puget Sound Neth. Ambassador, young herd sire in the Simons & Son herd at Altura, Minn.

KNOLLSIDE BURKE SALLY (EX)
All-Minnesota 4-year-old of 1958. At 3½y 2X 365d 17,947 M 3.9% 691 F.—making 750 F. at 4 yrs. Dtr. of Gray View Burke Presto (GM). David Schroeder, Rochester Minn.

ESMER DOWNS JODO ROYAL ROAMER
All-Minn. Jr. Yrlg. heifer of 1958. Sold for $720 in '58 state sale to Allen Finseth, Kenyon, Minn. Bred by Dr. H. E. Essex, Rochester, Minn.

SR. GET OF GRAY VIEW BURKE PRESTO (GM)
All-Minn., 1959.
(l. to r.) Knollside Burke Lola (VG) 703 F. — 3-yrs.; "Sally"; "Gloria" a 561-lb. GP -yr. old. Lincoln Schroeder & Sons, Rochester, Minn.

ALL-MINN. BEST 3 FEMALES — 1959
(l. to r.) "Sally" — EX.; "Gloria;" "Shari," dtr. of "Sally," 2nd place sr. yrlg. in state show. Lincoln Schroeder & Sons.

KNOLLSIDE BURKE PRESTO VERNA (GP)
She was All-Minn. 3-year-old of 1958 for James & Lincoln Schroeder. Now owned by Lowell Mollenhauer & Son, Claremont, Minn.

Hoards editorial mentioned the HIR average of this herd as 589 fat, 3.7%; the last classification is 2 EX, 13 VG, 19 GP and 2 Good. One of the VG's is the **World** cover cow of October 24, Donovan Jane, first cow of the Gopher state to be Gold Medal and to be credited with over 200,000-lbs. milk. At that time this gentle old blind matron had neither won her GM rating nor had she crossed the 200,000-lb. mark. One VG daughter of "Jane" was sold in the state sale a year ago. There are three others left in the herd with granddaughters and great-granddaughters—each one has over 500 fat up to 737 fat.

Here at Knollside are about a dozen daughters each of Gray View Burke Presto, GM, and of Christy Homestead Artisan. The former went to Minnesota Valley stud and the latter to Consolidated. "Artisan" is a Highboy son from a 715-lb. Celebrity daughter, no daughters finished yet. "Presto" is an 851-lb. son of "Don," three of his daughters were made first senior get at the 1959 All-Minnesota B & W Show: and two of them were in the first prize "Best Three Females" of Knollside at the same show. "Presto's proof shows him raising 522-lb. dams to 613 fat. Among his daughters at Knollside the second place sr. 3-year old of Minnesota in HIR, 2X, "Colesto" with 772 fat; and the third place jr. 2-year old, "Carmen" with 695 fat. First place in the state among sr. 2-year olds is the Schroeders' daughter of Pabst Walker Don, Knollside Pabst Walker Janine with 729 fat; her dam is none other than the GM "Jane."

I had known that the Piper Brothers over at Watertown, Wisconsin had recently acquired the young sire, Carnation Butter Boy Count from some midwest breeder but I did not know before that he had been at Schroeders. His first calves will arrive in March; he is a Butter Boy son from the 970-lb. VG, Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal. In the barn was the good 2-year old bull, Skokie Good Governor, owned jointly with the Simons. He is a son of Skokie Benefactor and his dam is the Burkgov Inka De Kol daughter, Burke Canary Colantha, VG, with 1135 fat, 4%. He had been in service at the Altura herd first. He is a paternal brother to "Good Nan" and "Good Papoose," both national champions and his dam is a paternal sister to the 1957 All-American 2-year old heifer.

The Schroeders have been on HIR for the past 13 years and have made during that time five state records and one that was second place nationally. In all they have had 73 cows go over the 500-lb. mark. Some remarkable families here; besides the Jane family, there is that of the Excellent "Sally," her dam with 685 fat and two maternal sisters with 768 fat at 5-years and 541 fat at 2-years. In going over the herd wed nearly missed Carnation Sally Lassie Lass, top of the 1958 Elkhorn Classic, purchased by Lincoln and Alvin; she'd been bred to Frasea Ideal Pilot, had had a bull calf which died and she was again in calf to "Pilot.

The Schroeder boys have been consistent winners in 4-H at the district and state B & W and junior shows; each of them, I found, has a keen knowledge of the breeding, families and records of the entire herd. Around 3 oclock we were all out in the lot having the final look at the heifers and cows when Dr. Essex arrived to take me to Esmur Downs; so, shedding Mrs. Schroeder's overshoes which Lincoln had given me to wear, I climbed into the doctor's car heading for his farm.

Esmur Downs

Dr. Hiram Essex, retired member of the Mayo Clinic, (now on the emeritus staff), drove me to his place north of Rochester, called Esmur Downs. The doctor explained his prefix this way, "the first syllable of Essex along with that of Murphy, maiden name of Mrs. Essex; the 'Downs' was used for 'hills,' more English don't you know.

The doctor's operating partners at the farm, Orval and Howard Heins, were away and would not return till milking time and the cows were all out at pasture. The two herd sires we looked at were Lashbrook Rowayne Ideal, four years old, and his young son out of Esmur Downs Pet Rowayne with 4,693 fat and 107,327-lbs. milk. The older bull was purchased in the Lashbrook dispersal, son of Pabst Rowayne; his dam had topped the sale, a daughter of Carnation Imperial Ideal from a daughter of Lashbrook Supreme Pearl.

The cards over the stalls in the barn gave all of the records of the various cows and I noticed "Rowayne" appearing repeatedly; the doctor told me that one of his Pabst Rowayne daughters, Esmur Downs Segis Wayne with 735 fat as a junior 3-year old was formerly third place in the state. On my return here to the office I found in Volume 15 of the Green Book six sires listed with the Esmur Downs prefix, two were sons and three of them grandsons of Pabst Rowayne; so the herd has a definite preponderance of this blood. And further, the daughters of these Esmur Downs bulls were unusual producers, the records all of two and three year old, two over 600 fat and only two below 500 fat.

Out through the grove toward the pasture and Dr. Essex stopped in the most picturesque spot to show me where the wedding of one of his daughters had taken place. On to where the cows were resting in the shade and the doctor related some of his breeding plans. There are about 30 bred now to Pabst Prime, EX All-American 2-year old bull of 1956, SMT son of Raven from Pabst Roamer Finella, (EX-823 fat). It seems that the Raven son from the Pabst Rowayne daughter that was in service

(Please turn to page 72)

William Smith Moscrip

Preliminary notice of the tragic death of William Smith Moscrip in an automobile-truck collision on November 1 was reported on Page 4 of our November 14 issue. We wish now to present a more complete statement on the distinguished career of this former master of the North Star Farm and herd who devoted almost his entire life to the service, not only of the Holstein industry, but of the entire dairy industry.

We think at the outset we can do no better than to quote practically in full the report of Mr. Moscrip's accidental death on the morning of November 1, 1959 as presented in the Minneapolis Morning Tribune. We think it was a remarkable feat of journalism to have this complete story reporting the sudden death of Mr. Moscrip and his long time associate at North Star, Alfred Jensen, who was killed with him. The accident, it will be noted, took place at 9:15 a. m. on Sunday but the Tribune had the full story in the top spot on their front page with a large cut of the wrecked automobile, and on the streets early Monday morning. We think we have seen here not only a great morning newspaper in action but also perhaps the fine hand of Axel Hansen, long time friend of the deceased who still maintains his connection in charge of the farm department of both the Minneapolis Morning Tribune and the afternoon Star. Here is the story as presented by the Tribune:

William S. Moscrip, 81, nationally known leader in the dairy and livestock industries, was killed in a car-truck crash in Maplewood at 9:15 a. m. Sunday, November 1.

Also killed was Moscrip's former farm foreman, Alfred Jensen, 76, who lived with Moscrip at 1543 Grantham Av., St. Paul. He was Moscrip's first herdsman and had been employed by him for 61 years.

The two were on their way to sight in their rifles for the deer season at a rifle range in Washington county.

They were traveling east on E. Minnehaha Av. and were hit broadside by a trailer truck as they crossed highway 100. Driver of the truck was Gib Collinson, 42, Edmonton, Canada.

Moscrip, the driver of the car, was pinned in the wreckage. Jensen and another passenger, Harold W. Westlund, 48, 1812 E. Hyacinth Av., St. Paul were thrown clear.

Westlund was in fair condition at Ancker hospital with fractured ribs and a back injury. Neither the truck driver nor his relief driver, Morris Olson, 29 Edmonton, was injured.

Moscrip was an international authority on livestock and dairy farming operations. He was a prominent contest judge in these fields and a leader in national and Minnesota dairy and livestock associations.

He was secretary-treasurer for 13 years and president 19 years of the Twin Cities Milk Producers association. From 1949 to 1952 he was president of the St. Paul Association of Commerce and a member of its evecutive committee from 1953 to 1954.

Moscrip had been a member of the secretary of agriculture's advisory committee on hoof and mouth disease control and eradication in Mexico and Canada.

He was director of the Minnesota Holstein Breeder's association and the American Dairy association. He served as president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America for five years and spent 18 years as a director.

He was a board member of the Minnesota state livestock sanitary board for 32 years and was president of the Minnesota Livestock Breeders association for many years.

He was a board member of Northern States Power Co. He had been president of the board of Miller hospital, St. Paul, and was a former president of the Minnesota State fair board and a director of the Washington county fair.

Moscrip's citations included:

Service award from the Minneapolis Star and Tribune 1948; named one of "100 Great Living Men of Minnesota" by Junior Chamber of Commerce; named life-time director of National Milk Producers association 1950, and a service award from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Moscrip came to Minnesota from near Maiden Rock, Wis. when he was 6 years old and grew up on a Washington county dairy farm operated by his father.

When he was 14 he developed his own milk delivery route, working nights while attending high school. Five years after he began breeding registered Holsteins he bought a farm that became internationally famous as the North Star Holstein farm near Lake Elmo. He sold the farm in 1948.

We have taken the liberty of changing the age stated for Mr. Moscrip as he was actually not 82 as stated originally but in his 82nd year. His birthday according to his 1907 application for membership in the Holstein-Friesian Association of America gives his birthdate as September 22, 1878.

It is the wish of this writer, who is proud to have numbered Mr. Moscrip among his personal friends for 45 years, to give a brief reminiscence of a few of the facets in the life of this great leader which perhaps bear more

Taken in later years.

directly on his activities in the Holstein industry.

I first met Bill Moscrip on my first trip as far west as Chicago to attend the National Dairy Show in the International Amphitheater in Chicago in October 1914. This was the first time Mr. Moscrip judged the National Dairy Show and marked the beginning of a career which stretched over an unbroken period of 13 years (except by the Foot and Mouth disease outbreak in the Union Stockyards before the end of the National Dairy Show and which caused its cancellation in 1915) through 1926. Then after a break he judged three more of the Nationals in St. Louis, Dallas & Columbus. No other judge has ever duplicated this term of service at any principal show of our breed and according to present day policy there probably never will be a duplication of it.

An arrangement with four leading breeders of Minnesota who each chipped in enough to pay my expenses for a trip to Minnesota in November 1914, gave this young editor an opportunity to go still further afield to see good Holsteins during his first year as an editor of this publication The four Minnesota breeders who thus expressed their desire for closer relations with the **World** were W. S. Moscrip's North Star farm, Dr. Christopher Graham, Rochester, Minn., whose Grahamholm herd was then prominent through the winnings of their herd sire, Aaggie Cornucopia Johanna Lad Jr., purchased from M. S. Nye of New York State; John B. Irwin's Clover Farm, where I also had the pleasure of meeting Axel Hansen, then herdsman, who was in process of completing the first record over 1200 lbs. fat on any dairy cow with Duchess Skylark Ormsby; and finally the great E. C. Schroeder herd at Moorhead in Western Minnesota just across the river from Fargo. Herd sire Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes and his daughters were the special attraction.

At the North Star herd of course Mr. Moscrip showed me with great pride his herd sire, Sir Beets Cornucopia Netherland, who was, incidentally, a paternal brother to Aaggie Cornucopia Johanna Lad Jr. There was some jealousy between the owners of the two bulls, but they never met in the show ring. It was a remarkable experience for the young editor and my admiration for Bill Moscrip, born at Chicago the month before, was heightened by seeing the wonderful North Star farm and herd, the farm which Ward Stevens always said was the best farmed farm he had ever seen.

I want to take you next to Seattle, Wash. in 1922 where this writer and Mr. Moscrip had gone after he finished judging the Pacific International Show at Portland. We went to Seattle to visit Carnation Farms and Fred Stimson's Hollywood Farm. On the way home, by previous arrangement we took advantage of the comparative quiet of a Pullman car for Moscrip to select the first of the **World** All-Americans. He had judged many of the great shows of the season and seemed to us the logical man to get this All-American idea started. The idea proved so immediately successful that Frank Price and I realized at once that we must broaden the base of selection in order to maintain full confidence of all breeders that their animals were receiving proper consideration where in the case of a single judge they may have been entirely overlooked. So the second year we set it up that the selections would be made by a committee consisting of the judges at the National Dairy Show, Eastern States Exposition, Waterloo and the Pacific International which was then a very thriving show under the tutelage of Manager O. M. Plummer who devoted his life to this project. It was not until 1938 that the present system of working with large committees voting by mail was adopted, and thus entirely got away from any charges of favoritism or politics, and which change has enabled the All-American awards to continue to the present date with undimished popularity.

Nineteen twenty-two seems to have been a big year as it was early in that year that a conference of judges was called by the Executive Committee to be held in Philadelphia at the time of the Brentwood Sale. This action followed a suggestion by Axel Hansen, given through the **World** columns in a symposium we were conducting on the problems of the show ring which were considered quite acute because of the lack of uniformity in the work of the various judges who were then handling our state fairs and other major shows. Out of that committee meeting grew the decision to appoint a select committee of judges to formulate and publicize True Type paintings and models of the mature Holstein-Friesian cow and bull. The story is well known to most of our readers and the results of course are familiar to all. The models are so perfect that they have not been changed to this date, and while they have been widely copied by other breeds, have never been equalled in their finished attractiveness. The reason this is mentioned here is because almost as a matter of course W. S. Moscrip was chosen the chairman of this committee. He was chairman also of the committee which in 1928 brought forth the first recommendations for herd classification in the field of type and for a method of recognizing bulls by medal awards based upon their progeny records. He was also one of the original group of classification inspectors.

In Moscrip's 16 years of service as a Director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, he served for 14 years as chairman of the Extension Committee. He came into the picture with a firm hand after the unfortunate White Nectar milk marketing project had blown up in the face of the biggest expenditures for advertising in the whole history of the Extension Department to the present time. During the years following 1923

(Please turn to page 66)

About 1914, when he first judged the National Holstein Show.

In the 1940's as President of the Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Editorial - -

Holstein - Friesian History - Diamond Jubilee Edition

The WORLD announces with great pride in this issue the new Diamond Jubilee Edition of Holstein-Friesian History which is now taking definite shape as the culmination of three years of intensive effort in preparation, printing and binding. The printing of this book is well over half completed and schedules set up so that we know delivery can be made safely in advance of the Diamond Jubilee Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America next June at Syracuse. It was in honor of this Diamond Jubilee Year of the great Association of our breed that this edition has been named. The exact number of pages, however, will not be known until we can estimate more exactly how much space will be required when the work on the very complete cross index is finished and this final part of the work put in type ready for printing.

The need for this new history of our breed has been apparent for some years as the previous effort in this direction was published in 1930 and has long been out of date on the achievements of the breed and out of print.

The chapter on the background of our breed and some of the facts regarding its original introduction into this country has been repeated. This was written by Professor Henry Hiram Wing, one of the early stalwarts of Cornell University's agricultural department, who lived and moved during a part of the period about which he wrote. This excellent chapter has been repeated from the first edition. Every other section of activity, however, has been completely rewritten and brought up to date regarding the personalities who have served our industry both as pioneers in the establishment of breeding herds and in public positions of trust with the Holstein-Friesian Association. A rather complete record is given on the development of the programs of the Association. New tables and charts record graphically the phenomenal growth of our Association and our breed and will provide invaluable reference material for those interested in this subject. There is especially complete coverage on the growth of the Extension Department of the Association from its inception to the present day and similar historical material is presented on the publications of the breed, including the fine state group as well as those that have served in the national field. These are primarily the Holstein-Friesian Register and the Holstein-Friesian WORLD, with the WORLD remaining alone in the field since the death of Mr. Houghton and the acquirement and consolidation of the Register by the WORLD in 1928.

The history of the development of the production testing programs of the Association is told interestingly and pictures of many past and present champion producers are presented.

We were fortunate in being able to obtain the help of that well known student of the breed and writer on Holstein subjects, Melvin Scholl. He devoted a full year of his time to the preparation of reports on the development of the public sale as a merchandising vehicle for our breed; also the history of the show ring from its early days to the present time, with the climax coming in the illustrative portion where we present pictures of every All-American winner, from the first year of these awards in 1922 up through 1958. We will probably not be able to include the pictures of the 1959 winners because of the time schedule involved, but we are planning to include in a few pages of addenda the pictures of some the prominent winners of 1959. This All-American group runs almost 500 pictures, and altogether in the book there will be in excess of 1300 pictures of Holstein personalities and animals that have made history for the breed in production, the sale ring or the show ring.

Then, occupying nearly half of the nearly 600 pages in the book, comes Mel Scholl's wonderful research production on the Families of the Breed. The foundation bloodlines are given special treatment in the form of an introduction to the chapter and the main part consists of giving the full works to the modern families. The report on the Winterthur Family, to be published in full in our next issue, will give readers an idea of what will be found on all of the principal modern families of our breed-thorough and careful research, readable presentation of the material and with liberal illustrations.

The one exception to Mel Scholl's work in this presentation of the families comes in our decision to include without change the historic article on the Rag Apples by Wm. A. Prescott which was featured in our issue of December 13, 1958. Students of the breed will revel in this section, comprising about half of the whole huge book.

M.S.P. has devoted practically his full time to this project for two and a half years. He prepared the copy for the earlier chapters in the book (except of course for Professor Wing's introductory chapter) and has exercised editorial supervision over all of the rest of the material, adding or, in rare instances, subtracting as his experience called to mind other items of value regarding the various families. He has read all the galley proof and all of the page proofs after the material was made up into pages and okayed every form before it was released for printing. (With the exception of one or two which went to press during a recent three-week hospitalization - now happily and successfully ended.)

The binding will be done by our people in New York who have been binding all our books for the past thirty years. We are sparing no costs in having the book sturdily bound for hard usage and yet with the finest materials to make a book every breeder will be proud to have on his reading table. The covers will be semi-flexible for ease of handling in reference.

We call particular attention here to the announcement in this issue of a special pre-publication offer which will save $2 or 20% on the regular price tag of $10 which this book will carry. Even though the book will not be delivered until some time after Christmas, it occurred to us that gift certificates would make fine Christmas presents, as well as saving money from the full publication price. We are quite amazed by the reactions of breeders who have visited our office during this period of preparation of the book. Invariably they have left verbal orders and in one instance an order for fifty copies was left, for his own gift purposes. We shall look forward to hearing from as many of our readers as possible during this pre-publication Christmas gift period.

Sales at the Three-Quarter Mark

9 Mo.	**1959**	**154**	**9129**	**$4,382,897**	**$480.11**
9 Mo.	1958	132	8515	3,787,155	444.76
9 Mo.	1957	123	7695	3,051,230	396.52
9 Mo.	1956	115	7851	2,908,774	370.50
9 Mo.	1955	129	8018	2,809,951	350.46

Public sale figures for the Holstein industry for the current 9-months period and for the like periods for the preceding four years are given above. For the first nine months of 1959 there were 154 sales reported with 9,129 head sold for a total of $4,382,897 – an average per head of $480.11. This is indeed a fine showing for our breed. These statistics are compiled by the **World** from marked catalogs supplied by sales managers throughout the nation.

It is no news to Holstein breeders that the market has been strengthening for several years, and now we have the figures showing a substantial increase over 1958. With the exception of July, each of the first nine months of 1959 exceeded the corresponding month for 1958 by a considerable margin – this on 22 more sales and 614 more head reported sold than in the same period in 1958.

Our own observation of October sales indicates a good market with perhaps a general feeling that the final quarter of the year will show prices remaining about level –in other words no continued rise is anticipated. Forecasting price levels of dairy cattle is precarious at best, so we undoubtedly should withhold further prediction.

However there is one fact concerning Holstein cattle prices that holds true regardless of general market conditions. That is that the best animals always command a premium. There is no surplus of quality. The Holstein breeder who breeds the best occupies a preferred position in any market, anywhere.

Householder Retires From Association Duties

Glen M. Householder, a farm boy who became one of the world's best-known dairy authorities, will retire from The Holstein-Friesian Association of America November 30.

He plans to return to his native Wisconsin where he will launch a dairy cattle sales and advisory service with headquarters at 311 West Sunset Court, Madison.

Householder joined the Holstein staff in 1938 as Director of Extension. He was instrumental in organizing the nearly 500 state and local Holstein clubs which work with the national Association in breed promotion and development.

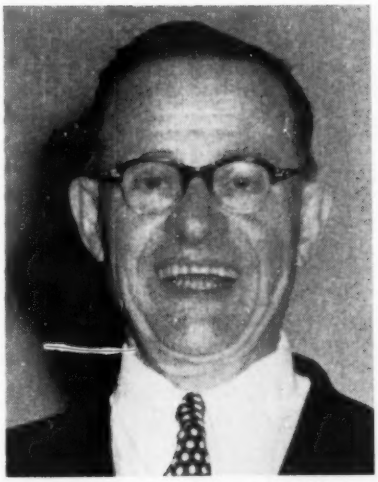
Named Special Representative in 1955, he delayed full-time retirement to handle several key assignments in milk marketing and the Holstein foreign relations program.

During his 21 years with the Holstein organization, Householder has built an international reputation as a dairy cattle judge and as a colorfully dynamic public speaker.

He recently returned from his sixth visit to South America where he judged Chile's national Holstein show. He has also officiated at similar events from Mexico to Argentina as well as at leading shows in this country.

Equally at home with pitchfork or planning board, Householder is even better known as a dairy farm advisor. He has worked closely with Holstein breeders throughout the hemisphere in problems ranging from genetics and herd management to crop production and milk marketing.

Householder's career in the dairy industry dates back to early boyhood on the family farm near Richland Center, Wisconsin. A graduate of the



GLEN M. HOUSEHOLDER

University of Wisconsin and a World War I Army veteran, he was a pioneer County Agent both in his native state and in Minnesota.

As a County Agent, he was first assigned to the cut-over area formerly used exclusively for lumbering. On these comparatively poor soils, his technical know how and enthusiastic leadership spearheaded the development of a prosperous dairy industry.

As a part of this program, he organized a cooperative creamery which has since grown into one of the largest farmer-owned marketing co-ops in Wisconsin.

After serving as a County Agent Supervisor, Householder worked as General Agriculturist with the Wisconsin State Department of Agriculture and Markets.

Immediately prior to joining the Holstein Association staff he was for many years in full charge of crop and livestock operations on 27 state-owned farms connected with various Wisconsin Institutions.

Using inmate labor and working under difficult conditions, he put each farm on a paying basis. Production of milk, truck crops, hogs, beef, wood and field crops was raised to unprecedented levels.

Surplus crops and livestock were converted to registered Holstein cattle. Gradually, an all-registered herd, including 900 cows in milk, replaced grade and conglomerate dairy cattle on all 27 farms.

The success of the Householder-designed Holstein breeding program was immediately successful and soon attracted the spotlight of national attention.

Many national champion producers were developed and show winners were exhibited on an international circuit. Several All-American and Reserve All-Americans came from the Wisconsin state-owned farms.

Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, one of America's most popular foundation sires, was bred by Mr. Householder through the farm system. Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again, foundation sire of the famed Dunloggin bloodline and sire of Dunloggin Adeen, a great brood cow, was also a result of his matings.

To this day, the Wisconsin Institution herds rank among the most prominent in the Holstein breed.

After entering the employ of the Holstein organization Householder supervised the expansion of its staff

(Please turn to page 32)

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Next Year Takes Shape

Although the turn of the year is still several turns of the calendar away, 1960 was officially launched—Holstein - wise — at Brattleboro last month.

The annual Fieldmen's Conference, as aways, provided the "kick-off" meeting — to be followed by Holstein Planning Conferences in each field territory.

A first-hand view of the headquarters operation supplemented with discussions by members of the office staff were, as always, prominent features of the Fieldmen's Conference session.

Equally important was the lively exchange of ideas generated by the continuing policy of having each Fieldman describe the workings of a particularly successful project in his territory.

Other highlights included fact-filled and highly inspiring talks by National Director R. DeWitt Mallary and Carl Stoddard — agricultural director for the agency handling Association advertising.

Breakthrough!

Good News! The interval between receipt of your applications for registry or transfer and the mailing of your certificates is just about back to normal!

As a result, the practice of acknowledging receipt of your incoming business with a post card has been discontinued.

This system, it will be remembered, dates back to the early fall of 1958. At the time, Association headquarters was being bombarded with the record influx of applications which preceded the change in fee schedules.

With the lag between receipt and issue understandably much longer than usual, the ackowledgement card, first of all, notified the Holstein breeder that his applications had arrived safely at Association headquarters.

Even more important, it provided him with the file number attached to his transaction — indispensable information when it was necessary to refer to the applications involved in subsequent correspondence.

No two ways about it, acknowledgement cards filled a very real need. But the news that this need no longer exists is welcome to the entire Registered Holstein industry.

And, the fact that the long-awaited "breakthrough" occurred well ahead of schedule is a real tribute to the planning, methods and hard work of the Registry Department.

About Fees

With the production line back on a normal footing, there is even more incentive for bringing your applications up to date — and keeping them there.

Worth repeating, in this connection, is the fact that confusion over registry and transfer fees continues to form a costly — and time consuming — roadblock to breeder and Association alike.

According to a recent Registry Department survey, more than 20 per cent of all applications now being returned for further attention by the Holstein breeder involved trace directly to insufficient fees.

All of which again drives home the necessity for destroying old and obsolescent application forms. Replace them with those carrying the current fee schedule — dated November 1, 1958.

Loose applications for either registry or transfer are yours for the asking from the Brattleboro office.

A pad of 50 Applications for Registry in Duplicate costs only $1.50. Also available are wire-stapled Applications for Registry (50 for $.85) and Transfer (50 for $.75) with stub.

Better order a supply today!

Holstein enthusiast Carlos L. Pereyra Iraola (left) of Buenos Aires, Argentina, was a recent visitor to the Brattleboro office. He is shown looking over the popular "Registered Holstein Handbook" with Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler.

Solids-Not-Fat

In recent years, the term "Solids-Not-Fat" has leaped right out of the text books. Often abbreviated to just "S.N.F.," it has become very much a part of the dairyman's vocabulary.

This trend figures to continue toward the very real long-range possibility that some form of S.N.F. testing will one day be as commonplace as the Babcock test for butterfat.

In the light of this growing interest, it is especially heartening to note that Holstein Research into the subject is beginning to show results.

The Association, through its Research Program, is cooperating in projects being conducted by Michigan State University, North Carolina State College and the University of Wisconsin.

Preliminary reports from Michigan indicate that the lactometer — a comparatively portable kit for measuring total solids and, subsequently, solids-not-fat — is proving readily adaptable to use in the field by DHIA testers.

This marks a big step forward — especially when we tie in the fact that roughly 2,000 cows in 50 cooperating Michigan Holstein herds are now being tested for S.N.F., as well as butterfat, on a regular monthly basis.

All told, more than 4,000 Holstein cows are involved in the three projects — Michigan, North Carolina and Wisconsin — for which the Association has assumed partial financial responsibility.

All three projects are scheduled to run for at least three years. Each is beamed at a different approach to the S.N.F. situation.

(Continued on next page)

HOUSEHOLDER (from page 31)

of full-time Fieldmen.

In the process, he frequently travelled more than 50,000 miles a year and enjoys a wide acquaintace with dairy farmers, scientists and industry leaders.

A keen and articulate observer of trends within the dairy industry, he ranks among the most sought after public speakers and popular writers in American agriculture. —H.F.A.A.

World P. S. — The Association came out of the depression when G.M.H. joined up in 1938 and has been in the black every year of his tenure. The Extension budget has grown from $63,000 in 1938 to over $283,000 in 1958.

NEWS & VIEWS (from page 32)

Data is accumulating rapidly and this research can reasonably be expected to cast considerable light on such important matters as:

1. The average S.N.F. content of Holstein milk.

2. The genetic possibilities of selecting for S.N.F.

3. The influence of various herd management factors on S.N.F.

Inactive Members

Early last month, a form letter was mailed to 20,158 inactive members—members who had neither registered nor transferred an animal for two years or more.

This project, of course, was in keeping with the obviously vital necessity of keeping the Association files current with respect to active, interested members.

Sometimes, for example, the dissolving of a partnership or corporation is not reported to Association headquarters. Again, the death of a member goes unreported.

Naturally, national headquarters has no way of determining the particular status of such cases beyond the inactive member designation.

That's why the cooperation of all concerned — including the survivors of late Association members — is greatly appreciated.

75th ANNIVERSARY MUSEUM

One of the special features of the 1960 Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America will be a museum exhibit of various records publications, pictures, etc., that will show the changes, development and progress of the Association from its early days to the present time. Any person having any item or items of historical interest for this exhibit is requested to write W. D. Brown, 1211 Hanshaw Road, Ithaca, N. Y., stating what you have available.

We hope that such material can be made a part of a permanent museum but if the owner desires its return, we will be glad to return it. The committee in charge will meet in January to review the material, so please write or call prior to January 1, 1960. This is your opportunity to help make this exhibit a success.

—W. D. BROWN
—R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Co-chairmen

FILBERT FARM AGAIN OPERATING

Mr. and Mrs. A. Harding Paul, co-owners of Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md., report they are back in the business of breeding registered Holsteins with their former herdsman, C. Stanley Weller, again at the helm.

This past fall nine Filbert Farm bulls have been sold to area breeders. Three of those sold finished 1st, 2d and 3d at 1959 Black and White and Maryland County Fairs. All are by Filbert Farms' present senior herd sire, Filbert King Winner, son of Howedan Winterthur King Fobes, the bull sold by the Pauls in their 1956 milking herd dispersal to American Breeders Service. The dam of the present senior sire is Ravenglen Winifred Triune, herself a double blue ribbon winner and a daughter of the $9,000 Ravenglen Triune Hartog.

One of the youngsters sold, a son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM), went to the well known Rolling Knoll herd of Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md. On the dam's side this bull carries much the same breeding as Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (VG-GM), former Rolling Knoll herd sire that was owned jointly with COBA.

Other Maryland buyers of Filbert Farm sires within recent weeks were Gordon Smith, Ijamsville; Emory R. Buffington, Westminster; James M. Zollickhoffer, Westminster; Walter C. Houck, Union Bridge; Clarence A. Jackson, Taneytown; Thomas M. Wachter, Union Bridge; and Roy M. Baugher, Poolesville.

DRINK MORE MILK

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

MOST COWS ARTIFICIALLY BRED IN THE UNITED STATES ARE BRED BY ABS

PREFERRED 2 TO 1

Because only American Breeders Service Offers:

THESE EXCLUSIVE SERVICES:

ABS Direct Delivery—ABS uses its own fleet of trucks to deliver Frozen Semen to technicians throughout the United States every 14 days. These special trucks transport semen in tanks of liquid nitrogen keeping it at the proved ideal temperature from ABS Stud Farm to your Dairy Barn.
ABS Regular Service—EVERY Sire is not only a High-Index Proved Sire, but the selected "Best of the Best."
ABS Special Service—Choice of any specific bull in the ABS Stud of High-Index Proved Sires.

ABS EXCLUSIVES MEAN IMPROVED HERD INCOME FOR YOU

FREE Bulletin on request, "How American Breeders Service Can Improve Your Herd."

PROGENY Performance Tested BEEF BULLS Now Available

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

AMERICAN BREEDERS

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 45 States & Several Foreign Countries; Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

Introducing

The World

TO..... *Genesee Royal*

Believed to be New York's* highest actual 2X herd on 40 head or more.

1959 D.H.I.A. Average 42 Head 16609 3.7 609

Genesee Royal animals are "*Different*"

* 3800 N. Y. herds on DHIA

Genesee Royal Farms

Abbey of the Genesee
PIFFARD, NEW YORK

ONE OF OUR HERD SIRES

OSBORNDALE ANDREA ORMSBY FOBES
His six nearest dams aver. 848 F.

HIS DAM:		**Osborndale Arabella Ormsby (VG)**			
365d	**5-5**	**3X**	**24101**	**3.8%**	**912.7**
		(Carried calf 203ds.)			
365d	4-2	3X	24052	3.6%	858.5
		(Carried calf 197ds.)			
365d	3-0	3X	19092	3.7%	712.9
		(Carried calf 200ds.)			

His dam's dam an 848-lb. dtr. of Osborndale King Ormsby.

The sire of Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes, Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) the $21,000 bull in the Osborndale dispersal where 21 of the 34 animals selling above $1,000 were his offspring.

Available - sons of Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes and of Ruby Acres Heman from classified, high record 2X dams.

HIR - 53 Lact. 13,615 M. 3.8%
521 F. - Cl. Score 82.7

OSBORNDALE ANDREA ORMSBY FOBES

Our Herd
Certified
and Accredited
Vaccinated
Classified
and Analyzed aAa

RUBY ACRES Elkhorn, Wis.

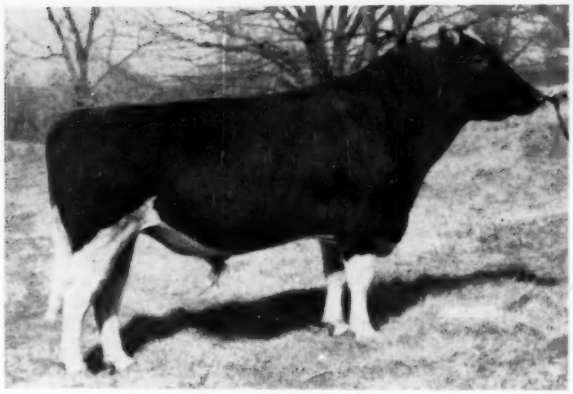
FLOYD PECK, Manager **A Progressive Breeder Herd** **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

The Duke of Zeldenrust (VG)

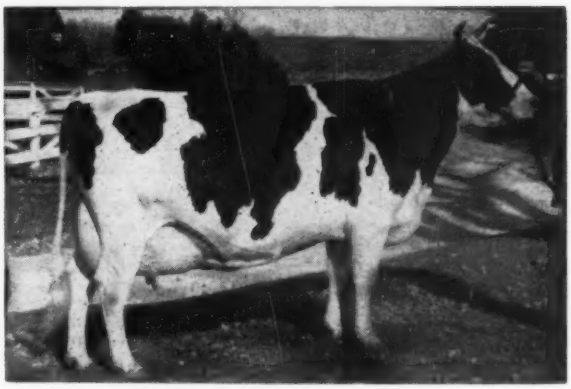
Head Man at Zeldenrust — Liked Best by those who Know Him Best —

BECAUSE HE'S DOING THE JOB!

HIS FAMOUS DAM



THE DUKE ZELDENRUST (VG)
1st prize 3-year-old, Indiana State Fair, 1957.
Our maternal brother to "Treasure Model."



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE

7y	354d	3X	21117	4.1	862
6y	365d	3X	21155	4.1	859

Res. All-American 3-year-old, 1946, Hon. Men.
All-American Aged Cow, 1947, 1949.

Production - Wise:

His daughters as they have freshened:

	Age	Days	Milk	Fat
Combine Duchess Orrco	2y	356d	18217	615
Zeldenrust Duchess First Lady	2y	365d	13941	557
	3y	365d	15832	669
Zeldenrust Duchess Fonda	2y	365d	15269	573
Zeldenrust Duchess Koreen	2y	365d	14780	547
Zeldenrust Duchess Libby	2y	365d	14101	515
Zeldenrust Duchess Tillie	2y	365d	13579	492

Several more to finish in the next few weeks will hold or raise the averages of the above heifers

Type - Wise:

At our Indiana State Fair this year "Duke" sired the 1st prize 2-year-old heifer in milk; first prize Jr. Yrlg. heifer; and the 1st prize Junior Get of Sire in a class of 10. We predict that he will have winning senior gets within the next year or two. At our recent classification (October) his 12 milking daughters averaged 84 points, all 2-year-olds except two. Five are VG. We now have 16 in milk and "We Like Them."

These heifers will all be bred to Pontiac's great son, Zeldenrust Golden Pontiac, at Northern Ohio Breeders' Cooperative, Tiffin, Ohio.

If you would like to own some of these good black dairy heifers with outstanding udders, may we suggest that you breed some of your good cows to "Duke" on the following terms:

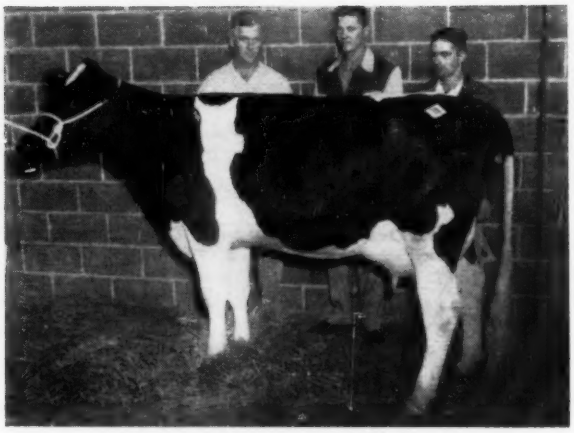
10 vials at $10 per vial (minimum order); 20 vials at $150; 50 vials at $250; plus shipping charges, payable at time of order.

ZELDENRUST FARM • Beech Grove, Ind.

A Farmer's Herd with a Millionaire's Quality — RAY BOTTEMA, 679 Churchman St., Beech Grove, Ind.

Pennsylvania State Sale Averages $729 -

Nine Head Over $1000



VISTA GRANDE ADMIRAL LOLLIE
$1200 top of the Pennsylvania State Sale. Her breeder and consignor, Alpheus Ruth, Fleetwood, Pa., is at left; next William Gotwals, Oley, Pa., buyer; and Carl Martin, Stevens, Pa., contending bidder.

Catalog Summary

51	Females 2 yrs & over	$36,935	$724.22
	(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.	1,015	101.50
4	Bred Yearlings	2,290	572.50
3	Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,090	696.67
58		$42,330	$729.83

The Pennsylvania State Sale held October 15 at Harrisburg, Pa., set an all-time high average for this sale series when 58 head averaged $730. A good quality group of cattle selected by J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa., and Irvin M. Macafee, Milan, Pa., featured dairy character and ready milk to forge ahead of the previous high of $724 set in 1951. The sale was managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association with the R. Austin Backus organization Mexico, N. Y., doing the selling. Fred Feltenberger, Spring Mills, Pa., made an auspicious debut as state sale chairman heading the committee which included J. O. Canby, Harry Firth, J. H. Silvis, Jr. and Clyde Wilson. H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa., is the chairman of the overall Pennsylvania Holstein sale committee. Harry Firth, Spartansburg, Pa., ran the slips and Clyde Wilson, Rushville, Pa., helped get the cattle ready in the barn and led some of the animals in the ring.

A large crowd arrived early on a beautiful day and most remained until the end. Prices were steady throughout with the second high price of the day coming in the last 10 head sold.

Nine head sold at $1000 or more with two others reaching the four-figure mark with their baby calves prices included.

Vista Grande Admiral Lollie, the $1200 top, is a line-bred Dunloggin and was just fresh with first calf. She was consigned by breeder Alpheus Ruth, Fleetwood, Pa., and was purchased by William Gotwals, Oley, Pa.

B. L. Hindenach, Keystone Farm, Easton, Pa., club president, consigned the second high selling animal in keystone Una Louise, a fresh first calf heifer with lovely udder. She is by Shaws D A F Crete Una, Keystone herd sire, and is out of the top show cow, Keystone Chieftain Lois. Her purchaser was K. E. Kennedy, Elliottsburg, Pa., the price $1125. Half-Mile Farm, Mt. Crawford, Va., was contender.

Ralph Sands, Wyoming, Pa., provided a good animal to start the sale, Sprucebourn Echo Mon-O-Grand, a dry show cow classified Very Good and due in early November. She brought $1100 from Paul B. Zimmerman, Ephrata, Pa., with Hill Girt Farms, Chadds Ford, Pa., contender.

H. M. Gans nice big springing heifer by senior herd sire, Pabst Jewel, and from a great maternal line commanded $1100 on the bid of William Gotwals. She was due soon to the service of Tidy Burke Jerry.

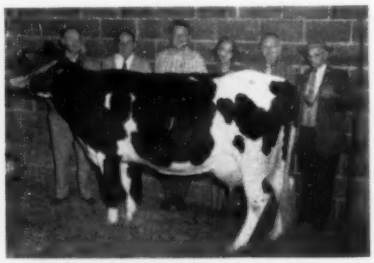
Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa., consigned a 4-year-old daughter of Cochran Honeyman with 583 of fat at 2 years that sold to David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa., for $1030.

At $1025 was James L. Frank's, Newtown, Pa., Silver Lake Invincible Jane, a daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible from a three-time 800-lb. 4.2% dam and with a 868-lb. full

(Please turn to page 41)

KEYSTONE UNA LOUISE
$1125 at Pa. State Sale for second highest price. Consigned by B. L. Hindenach, Keystone Farm, Easton, Pa., she was purchased by K. E. Kennedy, Elliottsburg, Pa., behind heifer.

DANBORO HONEYMAN DEGAL
$1030 at Pa. State Sale. She was consigned by Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa., and purchased by David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa., behind heifer. Ernest Brown of Danboro Holstein Farm is at the halter.



HILLSIDE DUCHESS OF OZ
$1000 at Pa. State Sale. From left: Harry Butterworth of Perkiomen Farm, Graterford, Pa., purchaser; Dr. Robert Buyers, owner Perkiomen Farm; Mr. and Mrs. William L. Conyngham, Claude Button, herdsman and C. S. Hemenway, mgr. — the latter four all of Hillside Farms, Inc., Trucksville, Pa., consignor.

PABST REBURKE DUKE (GOLD MEDAL)

A Sire Proven Capable of Improving the Best

Eleven new records at Harden Farms on Duke daughters . . .

7 AS 2-YR-OLDS; 2 AS 3-YR-OLDS; 1 AT 4 YEARS; 1 AT 5 YEARS
Average length of record . . . 317 days; actual average of records . . . 688 lbs. fat!

Other records in the making —

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA	5y 0m	236 days	20,351 milk	748 fat
HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS VIOLA	5y 8m	329 days	25,468 milk	889 fat
HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ALICE	3y 5m	254 days	17,098 milk	578 fat
HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS RACHEL	6y 1m	191 days	16,979 milk	592 fat
HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS	6y 4m	247 days	19,136 milk	686 fat

Equally Great Through His Sons —

HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK (Gold Medal)

HARDEN FARMS DUKE AAGGIE . . . with a high plus proving

Proven the hard way with daughters tested in a number of different herds.

HARDEN FARMS DUKE CARL . . . high plus proving at a high level. The good udders and uniform high quality of his daughters would please the most critical.

HIS LIST OF PROVEN SONS IS GROWING RAPIDLY.

A Duke Son could solve Your Herd Sire Problem

Remember . . . you can use them with confidence

TWO GREAT DUKE SONS NOW AVAILABLE

HARDEN FARMS DUKE SUPREME

Born April 9, 1959, dark in color and a pleasing individual. He is full brother to Harden Farms Duke Merle, Herd Sire at Mooseheart Farms in Illinois.

He is also full brother to **Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda (EX)**
Her record: 5y 3m 24,500 Milk 893 Fat AR
Best Udder, New York State Fair, 1958
Reserve All New York Aged Cow, 1958

Dam: Harden Farms King Linda (EX), she a full sister to Harden Farms King Linda Lee (EX) with 1024 fat. King Linda and her daughter (Dorinda) were first Dam and Daughter, Canadian Royal, 1958. King Linda and her daughter (Duchess Janet) were first Dam and Daughter, New York State Fair, 1959. Linda is still a great show cow at 13 years and her dam is still in the herd and looking good.

It would be hard to find a bull backed by more proven greatness.

HARDEN FARMS DUKE PILOT

Born July 26, 1959, a nice individual with extreme dairy character.
Dam: Harden Farms King Dottie — 6y 3m 21,865 milk 844 Fat AR
Full brother to **Harden Farms Duchess Rachel** with:
4y 10m 25,505 milk 843 fat AR
6y 1m 16,979 milk 582 fat 191 days (still on test)

Three-quarter brother to **Harden Farms Duchess Nakomis** with
3y 6m 23,355 milk 875 fat AR
6y 4m 19,136 milk 686 fat 240 days on AR
(still making over 2 lbs. fat, should finish over 900 fat)
Second Aged Cow, New York State Fair, 1958

HARDEN FARMS — CAMDEN, NEW YORK

The Greatest Publishing Venture

Here is the complete, authentic, up-to-the-minute Holstein breed history the industry has been demanding for many, many years! This richly-bound, beautifully printed book, 8½ x 11½ inches, will contain nearly 600 pages, completely indexed. It has more than 1300 illustrations, including all of the 499 All-Americans from the beginning in 1922.

M. S. Prescott, senior editor of **Holstein-Friesian World** and author of the 1930 edition of the History, long out of print, started three years ago completely revising the earlier volume and adding to it the thrilling story of progress of the last 29 years. Melvin Scholl, whose writing has long been appreciated by **World** readers, was engaged for the Herculean task of re-writing and up-dating the sections dealing with the families of the breed and the history of the public sales and show ring. He has done a magnificent job of tracing them up through the years and into 1959, with all the insight and romance that only a skilled writer and dedicated cow-man could provide.

At the present writing the new History is more than half printed and the remaining forms are scheduled for the presses as rapidly as our tight magazine printing schedules will permit. We will have them from our New York book binders for delivery prior to the Diamond Jubilee Convention in June. To help us carry the very substantial publication costs already incurred we offer it now, and through February 1960, at the special pre-publication, cash-in-advance price of $8.00. When the book starts on general sale the regular $10.00 list price will prevail.

We thought some folks might like to use it for their Christmas giving this year.

Special Pre-Publication Offer

Save $2.00

We offer this new edition of HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN HISTORY from now until the end of February at the special pre-publication price of $8.00 a copy, postage paid, remittance with order, for delivery as soon as binding is completed.

In Dairy Breed History!!!!!

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN HISTORY

DIAMOND JUBILEE EDITION

1960

List Price $10.00

Here's the book You've been waiting for!

Order It NOW! Pre-Publication Price $8.00

If you would like to give one or more copies of this long-awaited book for Christmas gifts this year, we will be happy to enter your order at the pre-publication price of $8.00. We will send an attractive Christmas Gift Certificate in your name to each recipient, and fill these orders as soon as the books are available.

Christmas Gift Order Form

Please send your Christmas Gift Certificate for a copy of HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN HISTORY, in my name, to the following persons, at the pre-publication price of $8.00:

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State ....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State ....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State ....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State ....

Number of books ordered ..... Remittance is enclosed $.....

Signed ..... Address .....
.....

Book Department

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD ● Lacona, New York

STOP!

Did you read the important announcement on the two pages preceding?

PENNA. (from page 36)

sister. She was the only purchase of Charles Eshelman, Greencastle, Pa.

An 11-month-old daughter of Woodbourne Inka Reflector consigned by J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa., sold to A. O. Clink, Springville, Pa., at an even $1000. She is from a twice Pa. DHIA leading dam.

Dr. Robert Buyers, Graterford, Pa., selected the extremely dairy Hillside Duchess of Oz, daughter of Whirlhill Wizard of Oz from Hillside Farms', Trucksville, Pa., highest producing family. The price — $1,000.

The remaining $1000 animal, Danboro Fast Crescent Coana, was consigned by D. H. Reed, Washington Crossing, Pa. and purchased by Kenneth and Mary Bailey, Half-Mile Farm, Mt. Crawford, Va., formerly from Brewster, N. Y. She has two 700-lb. records in heifer form and was getting ready for another top record.

The buyers follow:

William Gotwals, Oley, Pa.
Vista Grande Admiral Lollie (5-57) $1200
(Alpheus L. Ruth, Fleetwood, Pa.)
Ebonite Jewel Walker (1-57) .. 1100
(H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.)

K. E. Kennedy, Elliottsburg, Pa.
Keystone Una Louise (8-57) ... 1125
(Keystone Farm, B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.)
Win-Oll Peggy Masterpiece (10-54) 875
(Gus Pastor, Avella, Pa.)
Paulette Grahamcroft Echo (5-55) 675
(Edward T. Bush, Dimock, Pa.)

Paul B. Zimmerman, Ephrata, Pa.
Sprucebourn Echo Mon-O-Grand (12-53) 1100
(Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)

David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa.
Danboro Honeyman Decal (5-55) 1030
(Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.)
Hasbroucks Belmont Colantha (4-52) 825
(Will Hasbrouck, Titusville, Pa.)
Montvalley Piebe Virgie Burke (11-50) 600
(Arthur L. Morrison, Montvalley Farms, Laceyville, Pa.)

Charles Eshelman, Greencastle, Pa.
Silver Lake Invincible Jane (4-55) 1025
(James L. Frank, Silver Lake Farm, Newtown, Pa.)

A. O. Clink, Springville, Pa.
Miss Woodbourne R Mona (11-58) 1000
(J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.)

Dr. Robert Buyers, Perkiomen Farm, Graterford, Pa.
Hillside Duchess of Oz (10-54) .. 1000
(Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.)

Half Mile Farm, Mt. Crawford, Va.
Danboro Fast Crescent Coana (11-53) 1000
(D. H. Reed, Washington Crossing, Pa.)
Bucknell Dandy C Ada (9-57) .. 550
(Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.)

Alfred Albright, Landisburg, Pa.
Keystone Explorer Prudence (11-53) 950
(Keystone Farm, B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.)

Mervin H. Bare, Witmer, Pa.
Wagson Chieftain Lindy Lady (11-54) 900
(Wagson Farms, Tamaqua, Pa.)
Marsh Acres Sovereign Piebe (12-53) 710
(Estate of Semen Tkaczuk, Elverson, Pa.)
Tidy Dunwood (4-51) 630
(John Umble, Atglen, Pa.)
Waynecastle Orah Dean (8-56) 625
(Earl O. Moore & May M. Moore, Waynecastle Farms, Greencastle, Pa.)

Paul W. Woodling, Beaver Springs, Pa.
Stevensdell Superb Patty (8-55) 900
(Lyle B. Stevens, Meadville, Pa.)

Roger J. Perry, York, Pa.
Wengert Ormsby Della (1-57) .. 875
(Howard B. Weiss, Weissdale Farm, Myerstown, Pa.)
Lena Walker Belbright (6-54) .. 740
(Job Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.)
Breezeway Duchess Posch (3-55) 725
(Harold R. Ziegler & Ira D. Shetter, Breinigsville, Pa.)
Cass Ridge Rag Apple Texal (3-57) 600
(Oakes Bros., Jackson Center, Pa.)

Charles D. Lownes & Sons, Newton, Pa.
Royal Haven Burcader Lena (8-53) 875
(Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.)

Roy O. Christman, Hamburg, Pa.
Caernarvon Greenwood Becky (8-51) 825
(Mary B. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Herlandia Sharon Pandy Lucy (1-56) 780
(Galen W. Herr, Elizabethtown, Pa.)

Bryan M. Rohrbach, Martztown, Pa.
Piebe Segis Atlas (9-52) 775
(Frenrick Farms, Sheldon H. Kerrick, Towanda, Pa.)

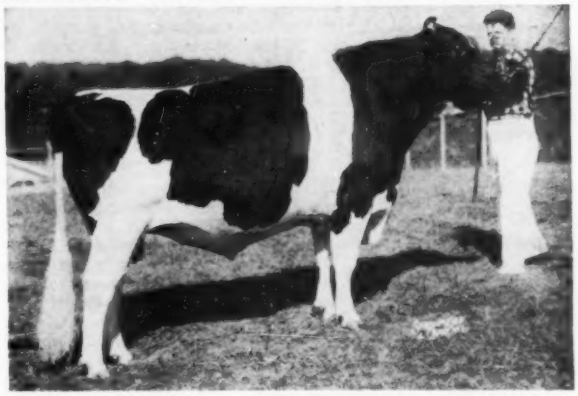
J. Robert Hess, Strasburg, Pa.
Neshaminy Lucifer Nip Ruth (3-52) 760
(Emerson Barrow, Roaring Branch, Pa.)

Frank K. Book, Bareville, Pa.
Shearcrest Commander Connie (9-55) 760
(Robert H. Sheard, Milanville, Pa.)
Smitholm Sovereign L Johanna (10-53) 720
(Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.)

Henry E. Carber & Sons, Langhorne, Pa.
Fountain Farm Royal Lady (3-56) 760
(John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa.)

(Please turn to page 42)

Introducing The New "PRIDE"
of the
MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD



HICKORYVALE S C PRIDE 1267874 (EX.-92)

All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1957, First Prize Sr. Yrlg. International Dairy Show '57, Sr. and Gr. Champion Maryland State Fair 1958.

HIS SIRE: SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1007680

Classified "Very Good" Gold Medal Official Assn. Proof:

104 Dtrs.	13766	3.80%	523
84 Dtrs.	13807	3.81%	526
84 Dams	14025	3.69%	518
	−218	+.12%	+8

One with 933 lbs., 5y, 2X, 4.2%
105 classified daughters, average—80.6
1 EX., 13 VG, 47 GP, 37 G, 7 F
Dtr. All-American 2-year-old 1952
Son All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1957

HIS DAM: HICKORYVALE JOHANNA KATE 2821789

Very Good — 87 points

285d	8½y	2X	16294	3.9%	628.0
341d	7½y	2X	16052	3.7%	597.0
290d	6½y	2X	14926	3.9%	580.5
274d	9½y	2X	14444	4.0%	574.0
360d	5y	2X	14743	3.8%	557.4
312d	3y	2X	12764	3.9%	494.3
300d	2y	2X	12075	3.8%	463.8
310d	4y	2X	11506	3.9%	448.3

Over 120,000 lbs. milk

Make His Daughters the "Pride" of Your Herd

MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD

MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD

College Park, Maryland
Phone Appleton 7-1414

Serving Maryland Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Inc., West Virginia Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.

... We Think ...

The Story Is Just Beginning On —

Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine (EX-S M T)

His first official production proof:

	No. records	Milk	%	Fat
11 tested dtrs. ave.	13	14,467	3.62	524
11 prs. Dtrs. ave.	13	14,467	3.62	524
Dams ave.	56	14,076	3.69	519
Difference		+391	—.07	+5

His daughter-dam comparison for type dated Oct. '59 -

	score	BAA%
12 classified dtrs. ave.	86.3	108.9
12 prs. classified dtrs. ave.	86.3	108.9
classified dams ave.	87.6	108.5
Diff. from expectancy	4.65	

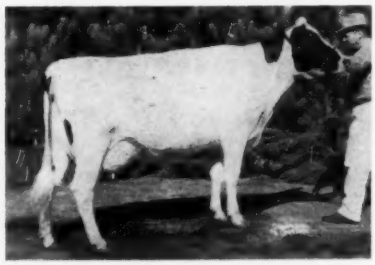
We are pleased with his first type and production proof as it does include all daughters and all dams of the daughters had records and were classified to give him complete picture proofwise. **Remember he was bred to top cows both at the pail and in type and was able to maintain both sides of the story.**

His 20 classified daughters in 4 herds average 85.2. 1 EX 11 VG 9 GP.

His daughters in production in succeeding lactations indicate a continued raise in production. They are especially persistent - many producing as much in their 9th month as in their 3rd month.

In competition with the best this year his Sr. Get of Sire, (3-year olds), placed first at Indiana, fourth at Wisconsin. His junior get placed 2nd at Waterloo and Indiana, 4th at Wisconsin; and as these young heifers continue to mature we expect this "Combine" get to develop into the best we have ever shown.

HIS MAT. SISTER'S DAUGHTER



MAN-O-WAR B F RETURN BELLE
(VG at 2 yrs.)
1958 Res. All-American 2-yr. old cow. Just completed record:
2y 2X 365d 16,453M 3.9% 646 F
Just fresh again with 123 lbs. F. in her first 41 days at 3 yrs. on Herd Test. Her last year's calf was 2nd sr. heifer calf, Indiana, 7th at Waterloo this fall.

REMEMBER -

his dam, Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine, EX. 94 and Gold Medal with over 100,000 lbs. milk has 1 GM son, 1 SMT son, plus an EX. dtr., the dam of the 1958 Res. All-Am. 2-yr. old at the left.

We invite your inspection of "Crescent Combine" daughters and suggest you consider his sons if looking for stretchy cattle with high classifying legs and udders combined with especially persistent production - we are 60 miles north of Chicago.

— Visitors Always Welcome —

(3 miles South of BRISTOL on 45 — then west at Sign)

• Bristol Farm •

DR. HERBERT LOTHE, **BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**
Owner **KENOSHA COUNTY**

PENNA. (from page 41)

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Pa.
Neshaminy Dauntless Prila Cleo (1-57) 730
(George School Farm, George School, Pa.)

Carl S. Miller, Hamburg, Pa.
Bucknell Lochinvar Sylvia (2-54) 725
(Bucknell University)

U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D.C.
Smithdale Ellie Ty Vic Fobes (11-57) 700
(Chester L. Smith, Shippensburg, Pa.)

Reuben A. Field, Mohrsville, Pa.
Lehman View Nell Lucifer Inka (1-51) 675
(Donald D. Lehman, Carlisle, Pa.)

Stanley W. Warn, Hughesville, Pa. (2)
Willow Lane Walker Josie (10-57) 660
(George L. McCormick, Allenwood, Pa.)

T. K. Nitterhouse, Chambersburg, Pa.
Silver Lake High Tide Overflow (8-56) 600
(James L. Frank, Silver Lake Farm, Newtown Pa.)
Sherawald Happy Belle (12-53) 580
(Russell A. Sheard, Milanville, Pa.)
Dabogrif Proud Lad (12-56) 570
(John T. Martin, Jr., Portage, Pa.)

Wm. A. Rebuck, Dornsife, Pa. (2)
Fran-Will L S Tov Emmie (11-52) 590
(J. Mowery Frey & Son, Fultonway Farms, Lancaster, Pa.)

Oscar Rothenberger, Lansdale, Pa.
Arrow Delass (11-58) 590
(A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa.)

Paul C. Renno, Belleville, Pa.)
Green Mead Lauxmont Dot (3-51) 570
(D. N. Cairns & Son, Ligonier, Pa.)

R. P. Bollinger, Stevens, Pa.
N A C Jerry Bronna (9-54) 560
(Henry Kettering, Lititz, Pa.)

Gerald G. Neeley, Jr., New Freedom, Pa.
Adele Kilkaro Var (2-57) 550
(Verne W. Bowen, Wellsboro, Pa.)

Henry C. Pickering, Langhorne, Pa.
Singing Brook Proud Laurel (2-55) 550
(Obie Snider, Singing Brook Farms, Imler, Pa.)

Paul D. Smoker, Belleville, Pa.
Skyline Smoky (11-52) 510
(John H. Howard, Wyalusing, Pa.)

James & Virginia Feltenberger, Spring Mills, Pa.
Dabogrif Echo S Joy (11-58) .. 500
(John T. Martin, Jr., Portage, Pa.)

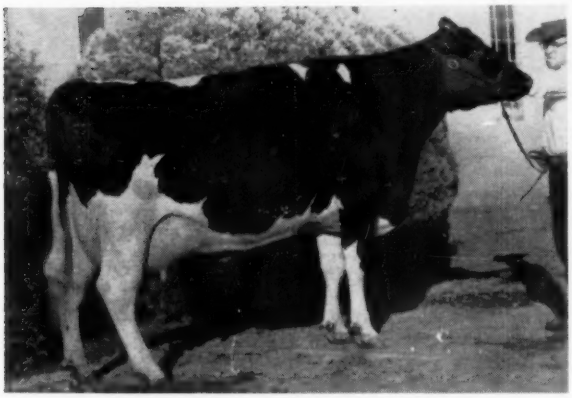
Earl S. Frantz, Schnecksville, Pa.
Mattocks Farm Commander Dorothy (9-55) 500
(Orton Mattocks, Troy, Pa.)

Other buyers were: Harry M. Hall, Millerstown; Paul E. Harvey, Newville; Armstrong Bros., Lewistown; Le Roy Derstine, Lansdale; Homer B. Campbell, Herndon; Earl M. Kepner, Port Royal; Fred S. Kimmel, Mechanicsburg; Elvin M. Rohrer, Jr., Lancaster; Harry Firth, Spartansburg; Walter Leroy Gettel, Shippensburg; Jacob R. Groff, Holtwood; Stanley T. & Daisy P. Gabel, Newport; Jack K. Sunday, Carlisle; Albert Snyder, Muncy; Ralph G. Sanner, Kutztown, Pa. — Russell K. Martz, Keymar, Md.

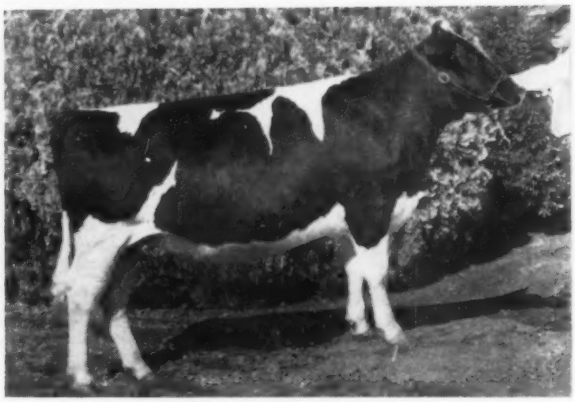
JUNIOR CENTER FIELD TRUSTEE
First Senior Yearling & Junior Champion Heifer, Loudon Co., Va., B & W Show. Owned by H. Ralph Fields, Jr., Purcellville, Va. Fieldman Jack Krause says, "She is quite a heifer!" —Photo by Loudon Times-Mirror.

STARS of our 1959 SHOW STRING

A Pair of "Souvenir" Daughters (Paternal Sisters to "Fern")

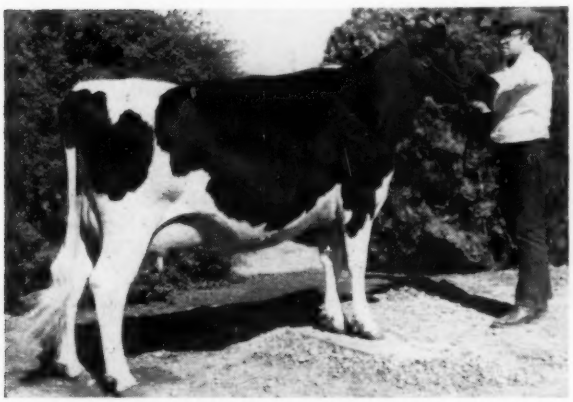


ANNE WILL-O-B MONARCH 4543973
1st prize 3-year-old, Arizona State Fair.

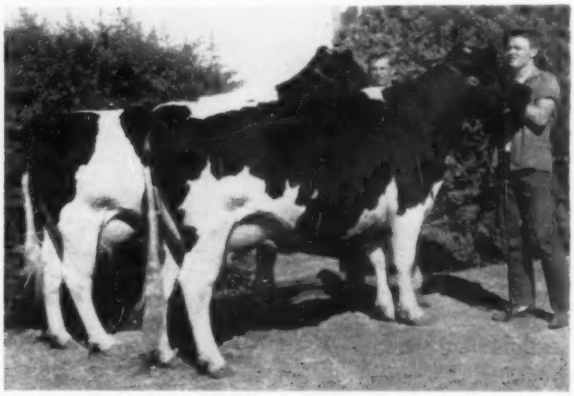


NORCLIFF B SOUVENIR AJAX
1st prize junior yearling, Arizona State Fair.
The first of our home-bred "Souvenirs".

Note their great size with extreme dairy character! We consider "Anne" far superior to the "Fern" cow that was last year's All-Western and Honorable Mention All-American 2-year-old.



S B SOVEREIGN WAYNE DE KOL 4724092
1st prize 2-year-old, Arizona State Fair.



PRODUCE OF MARY WITZYDE TEXAL 769102
1st at Arizona State Fair.

At Arizona State Fair we had: 1st 4-year-old, 1st 3-yr-old, 1st 2-yr-old, 1st Junior Yearling Heifer, 1st Junior Heifer Calf, 1st Dairy Herd, and 1st Produce of Dam. Also, 2nd Aged Cow and 2nd Aged Bull, both Reserve Grand Champions.

With our string in California: 1st Junior Heifer Calf, 1st Best Udder, 1st Produce of Dam, at the Great Western. 1st 2-year-old Heifer and Best Udder at the Grand National. Also, 2nd Aged Cow and Reserve Grand Champion, Great Western.

The NorCliff Ranch

CLIFFORD & HELEN NORTON — Route 2, Box 178, Chandler, Arizona

Ranch 1 mile south, 1½ miles east of Chandler — Phone: YO-33033 — Tom Cowie, Herdsman

New Jersey State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

37 Females 2y & over	$20,875	$564.19
5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	645	129.00
4 Bred Yearlings	1,850	462.50
3 Open Yearlings	840	280.00
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,520	506.67
47	$25,730	$547.45

The New Jersey State Sale was held on Sept. 26th at Flemington, N. J., with 47 head attaining the fine average of $547, an increase of $21 over last years good sale. Arden S. Foster, Blairstown, N. J., made a successful debut as sale chairman, ably assisted by vice chairman Kenneth Roehrich, Hackettstown, N. J., and the other members of the sale committee. The sale was under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. A top of $600 fo rthe males was reached for Pineyhill Bonnie Lad, yearling son of Sovereign Cochran from a Very Good 771-lb. 5.1% 2X dam. Bonnie Lad was purchased by Holliday McCall, Neshanic Station, N. J., from breeder Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.

The overall sale topper was also consigned by Pineyhill; she Trailbalzer Conqueror Jeanie, a 751-lb. fat 4% show cow due in November. The buyer at $1000 was Old Pine Hili Farm, owned by C. T. Davis and J. R. Saxton, New Brunswick, N. J., largest buyer of the day taking four head for a total of $3060. Their second high purchase at $800 was Model Queen Poestenkill, 588-lb. 3-year-old, consigned by Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.

Stanley B. Roberts and Sons' beautiful bred heifer by Amcana Bell Ringer commanded $850, the second high price of the sale, on the bid of Charles N. Gordon, Newton, N. J., his only purchase.

A Very Good daughter of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess with 483 of fat at 2 years consigned by Donald Davenport, Sussex, N. J., was the only other animal over $800 bringing $815 from G. S. Katzenstein, Andover, N. J.

Buyers of $500 and over animals follow:

Old Pine Hill Farm, C. T. Davis & J. R. Saxton, New Brunswick, N. J.
Trailblazer Conqueror Jeanie (6-52) $1000
(Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.)
Model Queen Poestenkill (4-54) . 800
(Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.)
Uncataloged Entry 660
Glen Summit Invincible Ormsby (1-55) 600
(Margin Stout, Jr., Pittstown, N. J.)
Charles N. Gordon, Newton, N. J. (2)
A B R Patsy Belle (9-57) 850
(Stanley B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. Y.)
G. S. Katzenstein, Andover, N. J.
Fradaven Duke White Face (Twin 1-56) 815
(Donald F. Davenport, Sussex, N. J.)
Keystone Lochinvar Mariette (7-49) 620
(Keystone Farm, Easton, Pa.)
A G B Robin Jackie (7-56) 570
(Alfred G. Bates, Montague, N. J.)
Allen & Floyd Young, Easton, Pa.
Pineyhill Hays Hedy (3-57) 765
(Pineyhill Farms)
Fradaven Pride Evelyn (12-56) . 675
(Donald F. Davenport)
Harold Pittenger, Andover, N. J.
Lorenzo Professor Model Belle (12-56) 705
(Michael Lorenzo, Newton, N. J.)
Milton Jager, LaFayette, N. J.
Pineyhill Princess Carolyn (2-57) 620
(Pineyhill Farms)
Meyerlea Duke Susan Var (4-57) 545
(George F. Meyer, Meyerlea Farm, Lafayette, N. J.)
Holliday McCall, Neshanic Station, N. J.
(M) Pineyhill Bonnie Lad (7-58) 600
(Pineyhill Farms)
Vincent K. Flannery, Belle Mead, N. J. (2)
Brighton Lake Posch Hengerveld (11-51) 600
(Isador T. Fleming, Califon, N. J.)
Hope Hill Farm, Annandale, N. J.
Uncataloged Entry 575
(William W. Phillips, Milford, N. J.)
Daniel F. Norz, Jr., South Branch, N. J.
Fradaven G T Mistress (11-56) 575
(Donald Davenport)
Bearsholm Anchor Hattie (3-56) 555
(Harriet Ann Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)
James A. Lambert, Lambertville, N. J.
Robinglen Vedict-Var Ormsby 545
(7-57) 550
(Robert E. Phillips, Robinglen Farm, Milford. N. J.)
Ups 'n Downs Farm, Flemington, N. J. (4)
Ambassador Quicklea Chieftain (2-57) 545
(E. Taylor Quick, South Branch, N. J.)
By Pond Hero Ember (10-56) 505
(Isador T. Fleming)
Breezyvale Regal Lucifer Dora (10-57) 500
(Willard W. Wright & Sons, Breezyvale Farms, Inc., Yardley, Pa.)
Henry D. Boss, Milford, N. J.
Cochran Toni Pam (4-52) 540
(Pineyhill Farms)
Albert Y. Rush, Hampton, N. J. (3)
Prinwaycess Dunroamin May (9-57) 520
(Arden S. Foster, Blairstown, N. J.)
Oscar Unangst, Belvidere, N. J.
Springhouse Pebble Beach Rita (Twin 5-53) 520
(Isador T. Fleming)
Willmil Roxie Chloe (6-54) 520
(William L. McDanolds, Augusta, N. J.)
J. W. Hoffman, Belle Mead, N. J. (2)
Donfradaven Dorene Var (5-57) 505
(Donald F. Davenport)
Harry Feldman, Andover, N. J. (3)
(M) Sandsdale Reflection Texal (8-58) 500
(Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)

ROCKFORD QUALITY CLASSIC

CATALOG SUMMARY

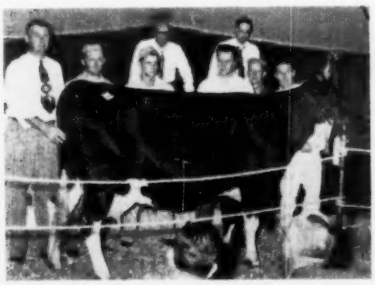
45 Females 2y & over	$27,555	$612.0
6 Bred Yearlings	3,175	529.00
3 Heifer Calves	1,175	389.00
54 Head	$31,905	$591.00

The first Rockford Quality Classic, sponsored by the Boone-Winnebago County Holstein Club at Rockford, Ill., on Sept. 1, was well received as indicated by the splendid $591 average on 54 head.

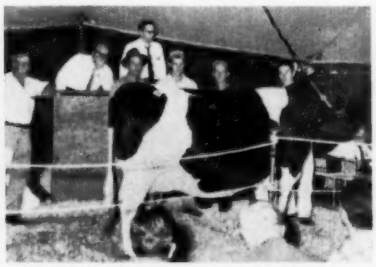
High selling cow, at $2400, was the 7-year-old, Black Tritomia Spring Edge 4164756, with DHIA records up to 597 lbs., 2X, 311 d. She was consigned by Arthur Houlberg, Albany, Wis., and her new owner is John Kagel, a 4-H boy from Elgin, Ill.

Second high animal at $1700 was Osmar Fobes Colantha, a 5-year-old from the herd of Charles Marston, Rockford, and purchased by Lowell Ter Hark of Shannon, Ill.

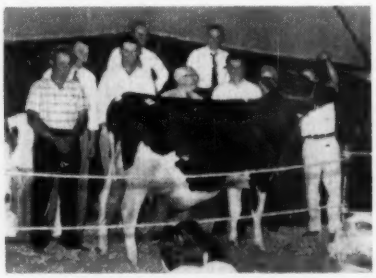
(Please turn to page 46)



TRAILBLAZER CONQUEROR JEANIE
$1000 top of the 1959 New Jersey State Sale. From left: Paul Dann, Mgr. Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J., consignor; Harry Feldman, contending bidder; J. R. Saxton of Old Pine Hill Farm, New Brunswick, buyer; J. B. Schaefer, owner of Pineyhill; Arden S. Foster, Blairstown, Sale Chairman, and Emmet McClure at the halter. R. Charles and Horace A. Backus in the box.



MODEL QUEEN POESTENKILL
An $800 animal at N. J. State Sale. Directly behind animals from left: Ernest Brown of Danboro Holstein Farm, Danboro, Pa., consignor; J. R. Saxton of Old Pine Hill Farm, buyer; and Arden S. Foster, sale chairman. Looking on at left, G. S. Katzenstein, Andover, N. J., a large buyer of the day.



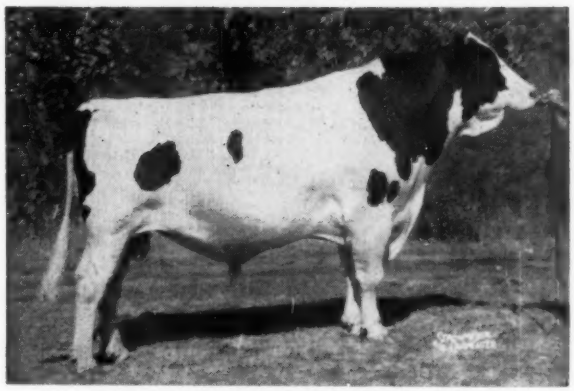
PINEYHILL HAYS HEDY
Sold for $765 at N. J. State Sale. Her baby calf brought an additional $165. Allen and Floyd Young, Easton, Pa., buyers first and third from left; Paul Dann second from left; A. G. Nelson, Annandale, N. J., contender; and J. B. Schaefer, consignor.

THERE'S ONLY ONE "JERRY"
HE COULD BE THE ONLY BULL FOR YOU

10 Daughters Average

15415 Milk

564 Fat



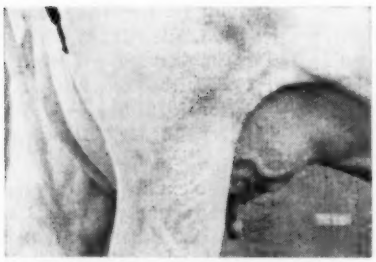
Transmits Type

5.2 Points Above

Breed Average

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY (EX-95)
All-American, and Sire of an All-American

Could Any Sire Give You A Finer Udder Foundation?



CASH-MAR JERRY SPECKLED LASSIE
Record not complete

CASH-MAR JERRY SEGIS
2y5m 358d 15315M 612F

CASH-MAR JERRY TRITOMIA "EX"
305d 2y 15416M 654F
(State Record)
337d 2y 16591 M 707F

DAL-MAR CANARY PRIDE ORMSBY "VG"
4y 18922M 3.6% 685F
3y 17859M 3.5% 632F

CASH-MAR JERRY ESTEL MAE "VG"
2y 275d 14838M 4.1% 612F
Second in National Honor List

Superlative In Quality, Attachment And Balance
Have You A Sire Leaving You Such A Rich Inheritance?
If Not, Semen From "Jerry" Is Opportunity Knocking.

— Just Phone Or Write —

Tiffin, Ohio

Box 1015

Phone Glbson 7-6262

Frozen Semen Shipped Anywhere

Noba, INC.

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

OSMAR FOBES COLANTHA 3815753
Purchased by Lowell Ter Hark, Shannon, Ill., at $1700, second high at the Rockford Quality Classic. Charles Marston, Rockford, Ill., was the consignor.

BLACK TRITOMIA SPRING EDGE 4164756
$2400 top of the Rockford Quality Classic and purchased by John Kagel, 4-H boy from Elgin, Ill. Consignor was Art Houlberg, Albany, Wis.

ROCKFORD (from page 44)

High price among the bred heifers and yearlings was $950 paid for Lawn Grove Roburke Surprise, a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) from the Harry Piepers herd, Freeport. She was purchased for export by M. B. Nichols.

The evening prior to the sale the Rockford Chamber of Commerce was host to about 300 Holstein guests at a chicken barbecue served at the 4-H fairgrounds. A short program followed, including a parade of representative sale animals from Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, and Ontario, Canada.

Chairman of the sale committee was Carlson, Poplar Grove. A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill., was the auctioneer, with W. A. Weeks reading pedigrees; Pat Williams and R. J. Howard working the ring; Bill Brown and Jack Bingham leading. Clifford Russell, Plato Center, was in charge of the barn. Manager of the sale was M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, to whom we are indebted for this report.

South Dakota State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

19 Females 2y & over (6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$ 7,950	$418.42
	680	113.33
5 Bred Yearlings	2,065	413.00
7 Open Yearlings	1,785	255.00
5 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	1,500	300.00
6 Bulls over 3 mos.	3,235	539.17
42	$17,215	$409.88

The 14th Annual South Dakota State Sale, held September 30th at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, averaged $409 on 42 head. Consignors from Iowa, Minnesota and Nebraska, along with South Dakota, furnished the cattle in the sale which featured an unusually large number of strong pedigrees and good typed individuals. While most of the cattle remained in S. D. there were successful bidders from Iowa and Minnesota.

Sale topper was Redfield Creation Regis, a year-old bull, son of Skokie Creation that the Redfield State Hospital & School had shown to first place bull calf at the S. D. State Fair. With a number of bidders interested, the bull went to Martin & Morris Oien, Renner, S. D. at $875.

Three head sold in the $600 bracket — the highest was a four year old bull, Friesen DM Riga Model, consigned by W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D. and Marvin Buller, Dolton, S. D. The bull was out of Mr. Friesen's Springrock Mercedes Ruby cow, VG, state record with 1002 fat. The bull went to Anthon & John Begeman, Parker, S. D. at $650.

The largest buyer was Gerald Moes of Goodwin, S. D., getting three head for a total of $1590.00. Heading his list was the 3rd high selling animal, Cal-Rod Ace Model Parco, a very smooth nice uddered two year old just fresh and consigned by Roderick Eyres of LeMars, Iowa. She was sired by Spies Homestead Ace Lucifer. Melvin Greenlee, Chatfield, Minnesota, was second high buyer, getting four head at $1420.

Auctioneer was C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan, and his ring men were V. D. Wollman, Menno, S. D. and Lyle Battey, Redfield, S. D. Chairman of the sale committee was Ed Grinde, secretary of the S. D. Holstein Association.

The animals selling for $500 and over:

Martin & Morris Oien, Renner, S. Dak.
(M) Redfield Creation Regis (9-58) $875
(Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.)
Anthon & John Begeman, Parker, S. Dak.
Friesen D M Riga Model (7-55) .. 650
(Marvin Buller & W. D. Friesen, Dolton & Marion, S. Dak.)
Donald H. Vande Garde, Boyden, Iowa (2)
Redfield Donna Relay (3-57) 625
(Redfield State Hospital & School)
Gerald Moes, Goodwin, S. Dak. (3)
Cal-Rod Ace Model Parco (7-57) .. 610
(Roderick Eyres, LeMars, Iowa)
Yankton Dictator Re Lou (10-57) 530
(Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.)
George B. Jensen, Exira, Iowa
Man-Cry-Co Homestead Ladean Maid (4-57) 530
(ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa)
W. E. McGee, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
(M) Strube Mooseheart Leader Mo. (8-58) 500
(Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. Dak.)

Texas State Sale

Catalog Summary

33 Females 2y & over (6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.	$17,230	$522.12
	605	100.83
2 Bred Yearlings	1,550	775.00
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	875	437.50
37	$20,260	$547.57

The 1959 Texas State Sale at Buda, October 24, featured quality with the result that the offering of 37 head averaged out at $547.57 to make this one of the good state sales of the year. Sponsored by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Texas, the sale was managed by Kay's Holstein Sales, Buda, with Jack Kay of that organization making the selections. Auctioneers were Jack Kay and Richmond Hales.

The $1100 top of the day was Carrington Fond Tilly 4544843, a January 1958 heifer by Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) and bred to Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-96). From a dam with records to 17,474 lbs. milk, 683 lbs. fat, she went on the bid of Neale Farms, Waco, and was consigned by Jimmie W. Kuhlman, Canyon.

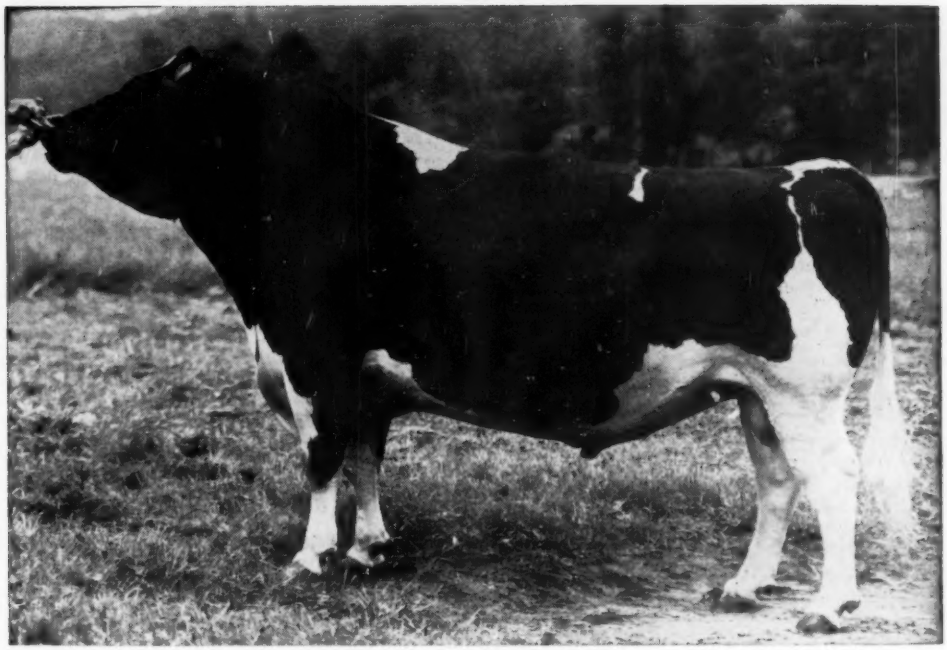
Clyde Rupp, Falfurrias, furnished Smoker Little Lolly Lieutenant 4048-657 who sold to G. E. Holiday, Hico, for $975. She is a daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant and Smoker Lollie Dictator.

Next in line of price was the $675 consignment from David G. Smokler, Dallas, that went at $675 to D. H. Canterbury, Waller. She is by Posch Crystella Tidy (VG-GM) and from a "VG" dam with up to 18,670 lbs. milk, 654 lbs. fat. Mr. Canterbury also took one of the Kay consignments for $605.

Others supplying animals selling for $600 or better were Clyde H. Rupp; W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.; Joe Brown, Buda; Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.; and Richmond Hales, Canyon, Texas. Buyers follow:

Neale Farms, Waco, Texas
Carrington Fond Tilly (1-58) ...$1100
(Jimmie W. Kuhlman, Canyon, Texas)
G. E. Holiday, Hico, Texas
Smoker Little Lolly Lieutenant 975
(Clyde Rupp, Falfurrias, Texas)
D. H. Canterbury, Waller, Texas (3)
Holtex Tidy Hope (2-57) 675
(Holtex Farm, David G. Smokler, Dallas, Texas)
Ormsby Carnation Jessie Lass (9-56) 605
(Jack & E. C. Kay, Buda, Texas)
Lester Batol, Falfurrias, Texas
President M V Elsie (9-53) 630
(Clyde H. Rupp)
Wild Wind Comet Realization Jo (12-56) 550
(W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.)
Southwind Lola May (11-52) 500
(Southwind Holstein Farm, Sequin, Texas)
S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas
Maple Lane Proud Princess (1-55) 625
(W. L. Baird)
J. D. Thompson, Buda, Texas
Joan Inka Wagbar (1-54) 605
(Joe Brown, Buda, Texas)

(Please turn to page 48)



FRASEA IDEAL PILOT
Very Good and Gold Medal

The Oldest Pilot Daughters Bred At Carnation Now Coming Into Production--And Creating Quite A Stir

Pilot was purchased for service in the Carnation herd because of the outstanding type and production of his daughters, but more specifically because of their beautiful, high quality udders. His entire list of classified daughters average 85.4 on type classification.

We have naturally looked forward with much expectation to the time when his daughters bred at Carnation would come into production. Now that the first four are in production we are more enthusiastic than ever. They are beautiful, clean cut heifers with lovely, high quality udders. They are milking up to 60 lbs. per day as junior two-year-olds on 2X running under loose housing conditions and milked in the milking parlor.

One of Pilots older daughters bred in our herd was second prize Senior Yearling at Waterloo. She was first at Utah State and the Pacific International and Jr. Champion at Utah.

An "Excellent" maternal sister to Pilot recently completed a record, subject to approval, of 1180 lbs. of fat. An "Excellent" paternal sister is completing a record of about 1290 lbs., which is her 4th consecutive record over 1000 lbs.

Frozen semen from Pilot and our other herd sires is available from many of the breeding associations in the U. S. and Canada, or it can be shipped direct to you.

Complete information gladly supplied.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. A-13

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

TEXAS (from page 46)

Dr. R. W. Payne, Clarksville, Texas (2)
Man-O-War B F Bubbles Flos (8-57) 600
(Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)

C. F. Tucker, Sulphur Springs, Texas
Mercedes Hales Chief Triune (8-57) 600
(Richmond Hales, Canyon, Texas)

David Van Fleet, Kingsville, Texas (8)
Betty Sky Haleswood (2-55) 535
(Richmond Hales)
Valley Home Follow Dean Josie (3-55) 535
(Jack & E. C. Kay)

W. M. Donaho, Floresville, Texas (3)
Valley Home Follow Dean Pr'de (3-54) 530
(Jack & E. C. Kay)

Ed. Winston, Alvin, Texas (4)
Bosque Alex Beaulah (5-56) 525
(G. E. Holladay, Bosque View Farm, Hico, Texas)

Lawrence Kesserling, Cuero, Texas (2)
(M) Man-O-War B F Comet Gov (8-58) 505
(Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)

Wyette Jurney, Dublin, Texas (2)
Gobles Rag Apple Fannie (3-56) 500
(C. L. Goble & Son, Lubbock, Texas)

INKA SILVER DALE MABEL (EX) 4004375
At $4,050 she was top of the M. C. Tuttle & Son Dispersal, Evansville, Wis., October 1. She is a daughter of the GM Elmer Brook Premier Inka, her 4½-yr. record, 702 fat, her dam two records over 800 F. Purchaser Carnation Milk Farms.

Tuttle & Son Dispersal

CATALOG SUMMARY

55 Females 2y & Over (4 calves under 3 mos. sold with dam)	**$33,140**	**$602.55**
6 Bred Yearlings	**1,960**	**326.67**
7 Open Yearlings	**2,140**	**305.71**
9 Heifer Calves over 3m	**1,530**	**170.00**
11 Bulls over 3m	**3,160**	**287.27**
88 Animals	**$42,340**	**$481.14**

A total of 88 animals sold in the M. C. Tuttle & Son Dispersal at Evansville, Wisconsin on October 11. The total realized was $42,340 with the general average of $481.14. Five animals broke into the four-figure bracket with the top of $4,050.

Carnation Milk Farms was the buyer of the $4,050 cow, Inka Silver Dale Mabel, Excellent 702-lb. daughter of Elmer Brook Premier Inka, GM sire. Contending bidder was Christoph Farms of Chilton, Wis. The cow was due soon after the sale to Carnation Royal Master. Clausen Brothers, Kenosha, Wis. paid $1525 for Johanna Dale, 3-year-old daughter of the SMT sire, Donald Dale Windsor Parade and bred to Curtiss Candy Dean Superb.

At an even $1350, Paul Christoph was the successful bidder on Togey Silver Dale, a VG daughter of Weix Pilot Togey Topper. She has two 2X records of 849 and 806 fat and was bred to Again Athlone Admiral Fobes. A. J. Butz & Son of Kankakee, Ill. paid $1050 for a 3-year-old daughter of the Donald Dale bull while R. L. Anderson of Whitewater, Wis. took the VG, 1022-lb. Hol-Bart Climax Fay at $1,000 and two daughters of the Dale bull at $700 and $670.

Heaviest buyers were M. B Nichols, of St. Charles, Ill., 12 head for a total of $4,890, and Phillip and Howard Hostetler, Newcomerstown, Ohio, 10 head for $5,225. The sale was under the management of the W. L. Baird Company with announcements by W. A. Weeks, Rockford, Illinois. Auctioneers were A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Illinois assisted by Pat Williams, Huntley, Ill.; Herman Schmidt, Monroe, Wis. and Dean George, Evansville, Wis.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $500 and over:

Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Inka Silver Dale Mabel (11-53) . $4050
Clausen Bros., Kenosha, Wis.
Johanna Dale (7-56) 1525
Paul Christoph, Chilton, Wis.
Togey Silver Dale (3-51) 1350
A. J. Butz & Son, Kankakee, Ill.
Tuttle Acres Vickery Rose (11-56) 1050
R. L. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis.
Hol-Bart Climax Fay (2-52) 1000
Tuttle Acres Togey Dale (3-57) 700
Jenny Togey Dale (12-55) .. 670
James Tuttle, Evansville, Wis.
Togey Segis Clarabelle (Twin 10-53) 825
M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill. (12)
Tuttle Acres Champ May (9-57) 800
Tuttle Acres Madcap Artis (9-57) 505
Howard Hostetler, Newcomerstown, Ohio (4)
Joy Johanna Pride (6-53) 780
Topper Milkmaid Bess (1-55) 600
Clyde Wagner, Livingston, Wis.
Winnie Silver Dale (11-54) 710
Tuttle Acres Silver Inka Dale (11-56) 700
B H F Remer Masterpiece (6-54) 675
Permin Graber, Monticello, Wis.
Donald Dale Gloria Windsor (6-54) 680
Ryan Bros., Jamesville, Wis.
(M) Tuttle Acres Madcap Mate (9-58) 635
Albert Stardy & C. O. Heimdal, M. D., Delevan, Wis. (3)
Topper Invincible Pearl (11-53) 610
Joy Dale Anna (8-56) 530
Elmer Loak & Hans Godbersen, Edgerton, Wis. (4)
Segis Parade Liza (11-55) 575
Tuttle Acres Mabel Dale (9-56) 500
Patricia Miller, Byron, Ill.
Tuttle Acres Leader Vicky ..... (12-57) 570
Phillip Hostetler, Newcomerstown, Ohio (6)
Topper Pearl Parade Alma (11-55) 550
Mamie Piebe Viscount (5-55) .. 500
Robert Abts & Herman Neusen, Manitowoc, Wis.
(M) Tuttle Acres Madcap Fame (5-58) 520
Otis Onsrud, Verona, Wis.
Cozy Corner Roburke Beatrice (Twin) (8-54) 510
Roger Sweeney, Edgerton, Wis. (4)
Pansy Vickery Rose (8-51) 510
Carl Hartwig, Dalton, Wis.
Glenford Princess Renown (9-59) 500
Richard Gordee, Argyle, Wis.
(M) Tuttle Acres R R Dale (5-58) 500
Robert Galsten, (5)
Ferndell Parader Frosty (3-54) 500

Utah State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

20 Females 2y & Over (3 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**$10,465**	**$523.25**
	325	**108.33**
8 Bred Yearlings	**3,330**	**416.25**
5 Open Yearlings	**1,790**	**358.00**
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,575**	**393.75**
2 Bulls over 3m	**630**	**315.00**
39 animals	**$18,115**	**$464.49**

The Utah State Holstein Association sponsored another successful Utah State Holstein sale October 3 at the Golden Spike Livestock Coliseum in Ogden, Utah. Two animals were sold in the four figure bracket. High selling animal was Weber Wis Burke Zola, a Wis Champion daughter consigned by the Utah State Industrial School at Ogden. The animal was purchased at $1200 by Brigham Young University at Provo with Spero

(please turn to page 60)

WEBER WIS BURKE ZOLA 4393752 ($1200) was high selling animal at Utah State Holstein Sale. (Left to right) Dick Loveland, Herd Manager, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, consignor. DeVere Weight, Herd Manager, Brigham Young University, Spanish Fork, buyer.

THE H. L. LAKE DISPERSAL

WEDNESDAY

DEC. 16

60 HEAD
REGISTERED
HOLSTEINS

APPLETON
WISCONSIN

Sale held under tent at the farm located 4 miles north of Appleton on Hy. 47 to Mackville and then 1 mile east.
Sale starts at 12:30 p. m.

1958-59 herd average DHIA .... 11,604 milk — 410 fat
1957-58 herd average DHIA .... 11,329 milk — 409 fat
1955-56 herd average DHIA .... 11,606 milk — 436 fat

Selling daughters of the following proven sires:

Pabst Adreco, Brigeen Golden Foremost, Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, Bohlman King Pearl Ormsby, Admiral Comet and Wis Ideal Champion.

Included in the herd are 27 milking cows, 8 bred heifers, 20 yearling heifers, 5 calves and 1 bull.

The farm has been sold and Mr. Lake is discontinuing dairy operations. The herd contains many well bred animals and a particularly eye appealing group of yearling heifers.

For catalog write:

Francis Darcey & Sons Sale Mgrs. Watertown, Wis.

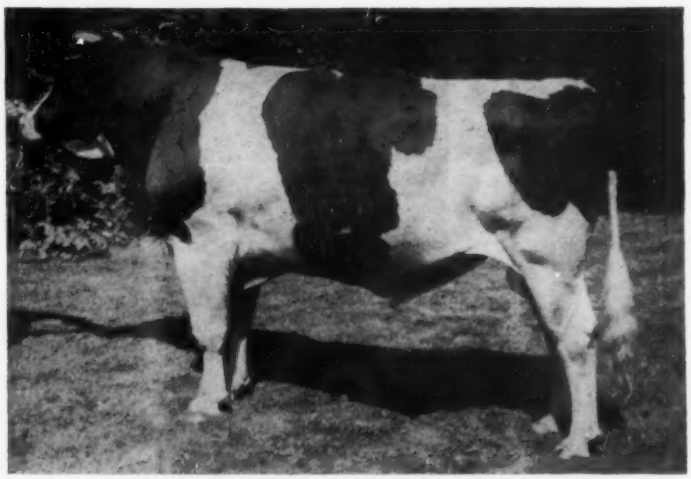
OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE

1315170

Born May 17, 1956

A Junior Herd Sire

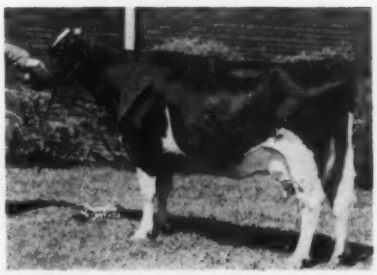
Duke is a jr. herd sire that ties our breeding program together. His sire is our sr. herd sire and his maternal sister is the dam of Oakton Burton Don, another Jr. sire.



OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE

Duke's sire, Oakton Burton Sovereign (SMP) is a top proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from the cow pictured. Duke's dam is a 100,000-lb. daughter of the cow pictured with 2X records to 713 fat.

HIS DOUBLE GRANDDAM
ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA
2½y 290d 2X 17,076 4.4 754.6
Former National Champion
Lifetime: 160,000 M 6,500 F
Dam of 2 Ohio State Champions

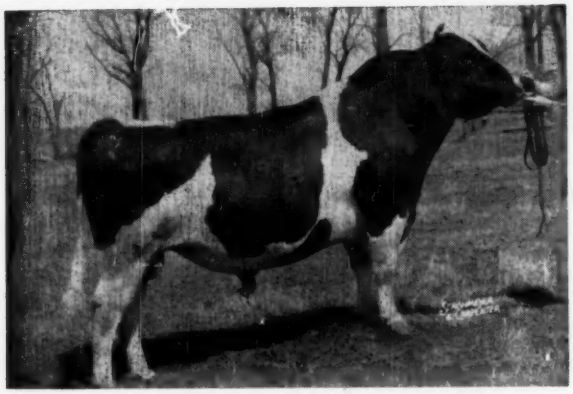


OAKTON HOLSTEINS

Harold Montgomery, Gainesville, N. Y.

The "Dark Horse" Sire At Gray View

GRAY VIEW PIDON CREATOR (VG-SMT



GRAY VIEW PIDON CREATOR (VG-SMT)
H-111 - Pidon

His C. B. C. Proof

HIR 2X Records Converted to 305d. M.

12 dtrs. 18 rec.	14,020M	
12 dams 42 rec.	15,564M	
(4-11-8)	−1,544M	
		Sc
12 Classified Daughters	Ave.	8
12 Classified Dams	Ave.	8
Difference from Expectancy		

His Dam — "Crissy" — One Of The Truly Great Brood Cows !

GRAY VIEW B D CRISSY (EX-93)
Res. All-Amer. 2-yr-old, 1952

2-2	2X	290d	9907	4.6%	453
3-0	2X	305d	10371	4.6%	478
4-0	2X	308d	15026	4.2%	631
5-1	2X	321d	14674	4.4%	647
6-0	2X	365d	18752	4.6%	867
7-6	2X	305d	17578	4.4%	765
8-8	2X	324d	15820	4.4%	697

Dam: G.V. Pet Crystal - EX
Twice All-American, once Res.
1st Produce Waterloo, 1958
3rd Produce Waterloo, 1959.
1st Produce Wisconsin, 1959.

Breakdown of All Members of The "Crissy" Female Family

Name	Final Class	Score	Gen. App.	Dairy Char.	Body Cap.	Mam. Sys.	Fore Udder	Rear Udder	Legs & Feet	Rump
G.V. BD Crissy	E	93	E	E	E	E	V	E	E	E
*G.V. Pidon Crisco	E	90	V	E	V	E	E	E	V	V
*G.V. Pet Crystal	E	92	E	E	E	E	E	E	V	E
*G.V. Bk. Crissetta	V	87	V	+	E	V	V	V	+	E
*G.V. Bk. Crissette	V	87	V	V	V	V	V	V	+	E
*G.V. Crisalie Venus	V	88	E	E	V	V	V	V	V	+
**G.V. Cristi Rock.	V	86	V	V	+	E	E	E	G	V
**G.V. Cricket Sky.	V	88	V	V	V	E	E	E	V	+
**G.V. Crissanne Sky.	V	86	V	V	+	V	E	V	+	+
**G.V. Crissanna Sky.	V	86	V	V	+	V	V	V	V	+

* Daus. of G.V. BD Crissy
** Maternal granddaughters of G.V. BD Crissy (all at 2 years).

● AS HIS DAUGHTERS MATURE HIS GREATNESS IS REALIZED
We are still using him via frozen semen.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons
UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN

View Now At Consolidated Breeders, Anoka, Minn.

-SMT), Crissy's Son By Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-GM)

Twelve Classified Daughters: 7 "VG", 4 "GP" & 1 "G" — Ave. 84.2

roof (11-6-59)

to 305d. M.E.		
14,020M	4.0%	565F
15,564M	3.5%	545F
−1,544M	+.5%	+20F
	Score	BAA %
s Ave.	84.3	106.0%
Ave.	83.0	103.9%
ct ncy		+4.05%

	F.C.	G.A.	D.C.	B.C.	M.S.	F.U.	R.U.	L&F	R
Excellent		1	1	1					
Very Good	7	5	8	9	6	6	4	5	5
Good Plus	4	5	3	2	5	6	6	6	6
Good	1	1			1		1		1
Fair								1	
Dtrs. Ave.	84.2	84.5	86.2	87.3	84.1	83.7	84.1	83.1	83.7
B.A.A.	79.2	79.8	84.2	83.3	78.9	78.8	80.2	78.5	80.6
% B.A.A.	106.3	105.9	102.4	104.8	106.6	106.2	104.9	105.9	103.8

He Is Siring Outstanding Udders On His Daughters Along With Size And Strength

— A DAUGHTER —

GRAY VIEW HEARTTHROB CRISSY (VG)
Hon. Mention All-Amer. 2-yr-old, 1958
2nd 2-yr-old, Chicago, 1958

2-1	2X	305	10582	3.8	404
3-0	2X	331	12712	3.5	447

— A DAUGHTER —

GRAY VIEW SKY Q CRISSY
4th 2-yr-old, Waterloo, 1959.
Now making over 2 lbs. fat per day on 2X, fresh since Sept. 1st.

— A DAUGHTER —

GRAY VIEW SATIN CRISSY (VG)

2-5	2X	267	8469	4.6%	387
3-3	2X	354	12215	4.9%	604

— A DAUGHTER —

GRAY VIEW SATINY CRISSY (VG)

2-1	2X	330	9049	4.5%	407
3-2	2X	365	15696	4.6%	737*

(* SA)

— A DAUGHTER —

LOCUST RIDGE RENNA CRISSY (VG)
7th 3-yr-old in milk, Wis., 1959

2-11	365	2X	16488	3.9%	651*

(* SA)

— HIS FULL SISTER —

GRAY VIEW PIDON CRISCO (EX)

2-11	2X	305	8797	4.0%	354
4-1	2X	305	13351	3.8%	509
5-0	2X	351	13829	4.0%	555
6-1	2X	342	15624	4.1%	636
7-3	2X	307	16720		665

(Inc.)

Dam of:
G.V. Cricket Skyline
(See other page)
G.V. Symbol Criterion (VG)
(Herd sire at Gray View)

His frozen semen is available by contacting

CONSOLIDATED BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

Box 111 Anoka, Minnesota

TENNESSEE (from page 25)

Aged Bull
1. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 121-9218, C. B. Smith; 2. Stoffell Stylemaster Emperor 1248502, John M. Stoffell & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull
Green Meadow Priority Nightcap, Green Meadow Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Wolverine Ben Roo Diamond 1219-218, C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calf
1. Green Meadow Fashion Lassie 474-3403, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Lin-Con Empress Evelyn 4700560, William N. Conklin; 3. Wolverine Diamond J Lou 4665820, C. B. Smith; 4. Van Evaco Pietertje 4861599, Sussie Burkitt, Nashville, Tenn.; 5. Wolverine Raven Prospect 4693149, C. B. Smith.

Junior Yearling Heifer
1. Stoffell Spotlight Pearl 4512454, John M. Stoffel & Sons; 2. Green Meadow Topsy Starmist 4584503, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Village Acres Whitie O Burke 4580692, Judith Reisbig, Ionia, Mich.; 4. Claresta Carnation Katie 4655162, C. B. Smith; 5. Green Meadow Ropsy Nelly 4604901, Green Meadow Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not in Milk
1. Budd Farm Miss Oaks 4504752, Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.; 2. Miss Debbie Lin-Con 4538028, William N. Conklin; 3. Green Meadow Stella Favor 4446526, Green Meadow Farms; 4. Green Meadow Tidy Lou 4558287, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Lin-Con Empress Bernadeine 4479957, William N. Conklin.

Two-Year-Old Heifer
1. Hopeful Rocket 4718463, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Daisy Springbank Benefactor 4821525, Henry Conklin & Sons; 3. Flora Supreme Echo 4402698, C. B. Smith; 4. Melview Snowball Levey 1328254, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Sandra Sprucebank Rocket 4840281, Henry Conklin & Sons.

Three-Year-Old Heifer
1. Whirlhill Apollo Nanette 4227776, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Echo Blue Spruce Vale Voyageur 4389257, Charles Wattenbarger, Cleveland, Tenn.; 3. Wil-Ru Lady Gift 4104533, Bruce Dansby, Williamston, Mich.; 4. Kiehland Fobes Diane 4286378, C. B. Smith; 5. Lin-Con Fayette 4076852, William N. Conklin.

Four-Year-Old Cow
1. Elduf Judy Voyager 4418923, Henry Conklin & Sons; 2. Bonwyck Monogram Wayne 4466107, Henry Conklin & Sons; 3. Bertha Sovereign Fayne 4428015, C. B. Smith; 4. Whirlhill Apollo Roxann 4334112, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Twin Maple Mont Ormsby 3993827, Patricia Ann Covert, Mason, Mich.

Aged Cow
1. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop 4336-349, C. B. Smith; 2. Miss Bonnie Haven 4562966, Henry Conklin & Sons; 3. Whispering Cedars Ormsby Flo 399-4197, Earl Jones, Greeneville, Tenn.; 4. Green Meadow Rag Apple Olga 3925-891, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Ohio Sarah Dell 3694275, Henry Conklin & Sons.

Junior Champion Female
Budd Farm Miss Oaks 4504752, Jack R. Budd.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Elduf Judy Voyager 4418923, Henry Conklin & Sons.

Best Udder
1. Elduf Judy Voyageur 4418923, Henry Conklin & Sons; 2. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop 4336349, C. B. Smith; 3. Echo Blue Spruce Vale Voyager 4389257, Charles Wattenbarger; 4. Bonwyck Monogram Wayne 4466107, Henry Conklin & Sons; 5. Rockdale Cornelia Rocket Jewel 4790266, Tom Hill, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Get of Sire
1. Get of Winterthur Apollo 1104070, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Get of Elmcroft Voyageur M, Henry Conklin & Sons; 3. Get of Smithcraft Snowball Rocket 245456, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Carnation Flashy Topper 1279646, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Get of Wis Spotlight 1218219, John M. Stoffel & Sons; 3. Get of Rose Brook Raven Lad 1291090, C. B. Smith; 4. Get of Ohio Supreme Emperor, William N. Conklin.

Dairy Herd
1. Henry Conklin & Sons; 2. C. B. Smith; 3. Green Meadow Farms; 4. Tom Hill.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie 570831, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Produce of Daisy Fayne Van Hoosen 2899677, C. B. Smith; 3. Produce of Pauline Pathfinder F H 4392117, C. B. Smith; 4. Produce of Cedar Hill Pabst Jessie 4727169, Tom Hill.

KENTUCKY (from page 25)

shown by Green Meadow and third went to C. B. Smith on the twin three year olds of Daisy Fayne Van Hoosen.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf (16)
1. Green Meadow Bullet 1340253, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Cash-Mar Benefactor Stella 1333538, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 3. Wolverine Raven Sovereign 1333142, C. B. Smith; 4. Green Meadow Dancer 1341-707, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 5. Lin-Con Emperor Fayne 1333457, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio.

Junior Yearling Bull (3)
1. Leighton Burke Cyprus 1315761, C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple 1325321, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Woeste Sensation M-O-W 1336637, Woeste Bros., Alexandria, Ky.

Senior Yearling Bull (8)
1. Rocket Cash-Mar DeKol 1354732, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Green Meadow Priority Nightcap 1324133, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Earlham Leader 1320827, H. L. Meehan, Noblesville, Ind.; 4. Rosafe Sigmund 1326270, Henry Conklin & Sons; 5. Colonel Prince Mike 1309122, Abbey of Gethsemani-Trappist, Ky.

Two-Year-Old Bull (6)
1. Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Treasure Model Reflection 1306035, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Ellingsworth Colantha Count 129-0611, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 4. Wolverine Diamond Jim 1299963, C. B. Smith; 5. Shanghigh Exec Tritomia Burke 1292638, Mitchell Bros., Smiths Grove, Ky.

Aged Bull (3)
1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280786, Boontucky Farm, Burlington, Ky.; 2. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 1219218, C. B. Smith; 3. Budd Farm Marathon Ace 1282513, C. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Junior Champion Bull
Rocket Cash-Mar De Kol 1354732, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280786, Boontucky Farm.

Junior Heifer Calf (20)
1. Cash-Mar Benefactor Dollie 486-1917, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Sills Diamond Pat Marie 4804271, C. B. Smith; 3. Wolverine Raven Prospect 4693149, C. B. Smith; 4. Beech Knoll Victorious Dinah 4791989, Bobby & Barry Smith, Simpsonville, Ky.; 5. Morgan Exec Fobes Della 4864711, Porter Morgan & Sons, Augusta, Ky.

Senior Heifer Calf (30)
1. Cash-Mar Reflection Lana 481-4899, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Wolverine Diamond J Lou 4665820, C. B. Smith; 3. Wolverine Ben-Roo Segis 4682235, C. B. Smith; 4. Green Meadow Fashion Lassie 4743403, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Green Meadow Best Pansy 4775291, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer (25)
1. Barrick Dunloggin Ella 4687944, H. L. Meehan, Noblesville, Ind.; 2. Village Acres White O'Burke 4580692, Judith Reisbig, Iowana, Mich.; 3. Green Meadow Topsy Starmist 4584503, Green Meadow Farms; 4. Green Meadow Topsy Nelly 4604901, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Cash-Mar Rose Model Gladice 4669546, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not in Milk (28)
1. Budd Farm Miss Oaks 4504752, Jack Budd, Belleville, Mich.; 2. Green Meadow Stella Favor 4446526, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Green Meadow Tidy Lue 4558287, Green Meadow Farms; 4. Cash-Mar P Corrine Maggie, C. M. Bottma, Jr.; 5. Flocar Nellie Fond Hope 4430697, Maywick Farm, Lancaster, Ky.

Junior Get of Sire (9)
1. Carnation Flashy Topper 1279646, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Rosebrook Raven Lad 1291090, C. B. Smith; 3. Christy Homestead Forerunner, Lawrence G. Bailey, Bagdad, Ky.; 4. Tritomia Treasure Glen, Henry C. Smith, Finchville, Ky.; 5. Ohio Supreme Emperor, William N. Conklin.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (28)
1. Pat Willow Lake Victor 4862821, Welcome In Farm, Dublin, Ohio; 2. Cash-Mar P Corrine Alert 4402323, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Hopeful Rocket 4718-463, Green Meadow Farms; 4. College Heights Burke Hilda 4310046, Western Kentucky State College; 5. Ellingsworth Carnation Bet 4493535, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (20)
1. Whirlhill Apollo Nanette 4227776, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Kiehland Fobes Diane 4286378, C. B. Smith; 3. Wel Ru Lady Gift 4104533, Bruce Dansby, Williamston, Mich.; 4. Willa Creek Rose Perfect Nectar 4234194, Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon, Ind.; 5. Black Regal Fayne 4203711, Lawrence G. Bailey.

Four-Year-Old Cow (21)
1. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Elduf Judy Voyageur 4418923, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 3. Bonswyck Monogram Wayne 4466107, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 4. Cash-Mar Jerry Tritomia 4132902, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Bertha Sovereign Fayne 4428015, C B. Smith.

Aged Cow (23)
1. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Miss Bonnie Haven 4562966, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 3. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop 4336349, C. B. Smith; 4. White Heights Shiawana Rose 3389349, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 5. Nachise Mercedes Chip Chip 3835869, Hugh M. Richards.

Junior Champion Female
Budd Farm Miss Oaks 4504752, Jack Budd.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Pat Willow Lake Victor 4862821, Welcome In Farm.

Dairy Herd (9)
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 3. Green Meadow Farms; 4. C. B. Smith; 5. Mitchell Bros.

Best Three Females (10)
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Green Meadow Farms; 3. C. B. Smith; 4. Mr. and Mrs. John S Dellinger; 5 Abbey of Gethsemani.

Get of Sire (6)
1. Get of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Get of Winterthur Apollo, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Get of Elmcroft Voyageur M. Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 4. Get of FloCar Fond Hope, Maywick Farm, Lancaster, Ky.; 5. Get of Plain View Victor Burke, Cline-Morgan — Western Kentucky — Eculy.

Produce of Dam (11)
1. Produce of Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Produce of Jenvevale Colantha Carrie 570831, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Produce of Daisy Fayne Van Hoesen 2899-677, C. B. Smith; 4. Produce of May Sovereign, Maywick Farm; 5. Produce of Dellinger Colantha Sovie, Abbey of Gethsemani.

Best Udder
1. Pat Willow Lake Victor, Welcome In Farm; 2. Elduf Judy Voyageur, Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc.; 3. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Whirlhill Apollo Nanette, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop, C. B. Smith.

VPI SHORT COURSE SCHEDULED

January 11-14 are the dates for the Dairymen's Short Course at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., according to Prof. Paul M. Reaves. Emphasis of this course will be on "Dairy Farm Business Management and Mastitis Prevention Control."

• Final Reminder •

EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL

THURSDAY - DECEMBER 3 - EARLVILLE, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

362nd EARLVILLE
Following Day - Dec. 4

60 of America's Finest Holsteins

— Selections by Leo R. Blanding —

Information On Entries Not Listed In The Nov. 14 WORLD

SELLING

BRIGEEN GOLDEN ALICE
2-3 2X 356d 13,580 4.1 561
A top daughter of Brigeen Golden Foremost (EX-GM) from "Crete" daughter with 22,392M and 887F, 4% at 4 yrs. Due to UNH SCHOOLMASTER (EX-GM) and calf will sell.
— Brigeen, Maine

The River Valley consignment, HAMARET PENNY ROAMER, was just classified "VG-86" on Nov. 12th. Here is her completed record:
3-8 2X 365d 21,450 4% 852F (SA). She is due Christmas time to LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-SMT).

Another 800-lb. "VG" Cow Consigned

MAVIEW ARTIS TIDY LAD (VG) with: 3-6 365d 2X 22,370 M 3.8% 857 F. She is a daughter of Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad 19th (VG-SMP) out of a 714-lb. 3.9% 100,000-lb. lifetime daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM). Her 584-lb. 2-yr-old daughter sold for $1025 at the Dauntless Dunloggin Sale in Aug. Due right after the sale to Maview Lad Direct Fernside (EX-91).
—Maple View, Maine

Two Top Females From Homestead

HOMESTEAD FARM JOY MAMIE
Jr. 3 313d 2X 16,060 3.9 663
In direct maternal line to the All-American Baker Farm Indiago. Due to the proven Homestead Farm Nobleman.

HOMESTEAD FARM DEFENDER AMY (VG)
2-9 365d 2X 15,252 4.3 656
4y 317d 2X 15,730 4.5 701
A Maternal granddaughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross. She is due at sale time.

— Homestead Farm, Conn.

Twin Bred Heifers From Hilltop

HILLTOP COUNT THREE
Born 7-30-57
Due Jan. 10 to a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM).

HILLTOP COUNT FOUR
Born 7-30-57
Due sale time to a son of the $30,000 Wis Maestro, out of a maternal sister to Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX).

These twins are sired by Hilltop Transmitter Count (VG), son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM) out of Rag Apple Ormsby Cathy (GP) with 3 records over 700 lbs. of fat. **— Hilltop, Conn.**

• 12 Top Herd Sire Prospects

- **6 From 800 F to 852 F**
  (3 coming with 3rd calf — none over 7 yrs. of age)
- **7 from 700 F to 771 F**
  (one at 3 yrs., 3 at 4 yrs., and 2 at 6 yrs.)
- **12 From 602 F to 651 F**

All Fresh or Close At Sale Time
11 "Very Good" 15 "GP" As Young Cows
None Lower — Many Can Go Higher

362nd EARLVILLE FRIDAY December 4th

This is the day following the INVITATIONAL. There will be approximately 125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS with 100 Fresh or Close Springing Cows. Early entries for this sale are promising. Plan to attend the Invitational on Dec. 3rd and stay over for the regular sale on Friday, Dec. 4th.

A Feature Bull of The Second Day:

TWIN GAP DESIGNER — Born May 25, 1959

This promising young herd sire (¾ black) is sired by Cashman Gracious Woodmaster (EX), son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (EX). His dam is Hedge Harmonious Regina who has just finished with 839 F at 5 yrs. She is a daughter of Hedge Adean Harmony out of Dunloggin Designs Queen ($8600), daughter of Dunloggin Mistress Queen (EX). **Twin Gap Farm, Pa.**

MAIL, TELEPHONE OR WIRE BIDS

Bids may be sent to the Sale Managers, to the Holstein-Friesian World staff, Sandy Creek, N. Y. - or to C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. Such bids will be handled to bidder's best advantage.

See Pages 35-64 - Nov. 14 WORLD

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sale Managers & Auctioneers — Phone 7-7231 — MEXICO, NEW YORK

A Royally Bred Dunloggin Bull to Earlville — TWINGAP DESIGNER

His 7 nearest dams:
Hedge Harmonious Regina .. 839 F
Dun. Mistress Gracious ..... 971 F
Dun. Mistress DeOrmsby .... 1081 F
Dun. La Grace ..... 866.9 F
Dun. Designs Queen ..... 762.9 F
Dun. Mistress Melody ..... 749.7 F
Dun. Mistress Queen ..... 858.5 F

Born May 25, 1959 — ¾ Black — Buy Him Dec. 4th!

CASHMAN GRACIOUS WOODMASTER (EX)
Sire of Wickwood Winning Way. 36 official dtrs. avg.:
13,893 3.73% 518
Son of the EX., $10,000 Dunloggin Mistress Gracious.

HEDGE HARMONIOUS REGINA

2-5	305d	2X	12,161	3.7%	455-DH
3-5	305d	2X	16,171	3.5%	586-DH
4-8	365d	2X	16,862	3.7%	629-HT
5-10	365d	3X	21,161	4.0%	839-HT

One milking dtr. — full sister to Designer has 2-3 3X 149d 8,182 3.63% 304.4 (Inc.)

HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY (VG-SMP)
HIR Proof:

41 Daus.	56 rec.	13,873	3.89%	539
34 Daus.	49 rec.	13,853	3.93%	545
34 Dams	151 rec..	13,650	3.90%	533
Increase		+203	+.03%	+12

DUNLOGGIN DESIGNS QUEEN
Sold for $8600 in Curtiss Candy Classic.

3½y	365d	3X	21,982	3.5%	762.9
4½y	365d	3X	20,649	3.5%	712.9
6y	312d	2X	17,638	3.8%	666.5
9y	359d	3X	18,797	3.4%	644.8

DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY (SMP)
43 AR Dtrs. avg. 4.07%
2 with 1000 and 1127 lbs.
3 with 923, 959, 962

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS MELODY
Sold for $7000, as a heifer
8½y 365d 3X 20,741 3.6 749.7

DUNLOGGIN DESIGN (EX)
Gold Medal Sire
11 A R Dtrs. 8 from 550 to 762 F.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN (EX)
Sold for $10,000.
6y 365d 3X 21,776 3.9% 858.5
AR Dtrs. with 715 and 762 F.

FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm
Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

A Show Cow From A Show Family
The 1957 All-New York 2-Yr-Old

— SELLING ON DEC. 3RD —

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

COLLINS-CREST DICTATOR JEANNE (VG-86)

342d	3-6	2X	19,010	640
327d	Jr. 2y	2X	14,464	507

All-New York 2-year-old Heifer, 1957 and First 2-year-old Heifer, New York State Fair, 1957. She had developed into a magnificent young cow. Her sire is a Graymar Triune Model Bessie son and her dam has 671 fat, 2X.
She is being consigned by June Collins.

COLLINS-CREST DICTATOR JEANNE will be fresh or close to the service of BURKGOV INKA DE KOL (EX-GM). What a calf this will be!

What A Family!

★ **COLLINS-CREST TRIUNE JEANNE (VG-86),** a maternal and ¾ sister, has two records over 20,000 lbs. milk as a sr. 2- and sr. 3-yr-old.

★ **COLLINS-CREST TRIUNE LUCILE (GP-83),** a paternal sister, has 18,688M and 688F in 305d at 3 yrs. This year she is promising 750F at 4 yrs.

★ Another member of this family, **COLLINS-CREST LAST JEANNETTE (VG with 1st calf),** was twice All-New York as a calf and a yearling. She finished with over 16,000 milk and 599 fat as a jr-2-yr-old in 365 days.

★ **COLLINS-CREST JEANETTE ORMSBY, also a member of** this family, was Res. All-New York 3-Yr-Old, 1955. As a 2-yr-old, she was 2nd at New York and 6th at the International Dairy Show. She made 465f as a sr-2-yr-old and sold to the Dominican Republic before completing her second record.

★ **COLLINS-CREST JEANETTE BURKE (VG-87 with 1st calf),** still another member of this family finished a 524-lb. jr-3-yr-old record and sold to Craiglen Farm for $1200 in the 1956 New York State Convention Sale.

COLLINS-CREST FARM **Donald Collins** **Malone, N. Y.**

BULLS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES

The Wisconsin Department of Public Welfare farms have shipped four yearling bulls from Wisconsin State Prison and Wisconsin State Reformatory farms to Dr. A. Willemsen representing Societe D'Elevage De La Grande Terre, Port-Louis, Guadeloupe, French West Indies.

These registered Holsteins will join five bulls purchased from the Department in 1955 and which now have some 900 offspring on the Islands. Dr. Willemsen writes that the Holsteins grow twice as fast as the local cattle.

In addition to the French West Indies shipment the Department of Welfare also sent four bulls to Puerto Rico in October. They were purchased by Dr. Carlos Gaztambide Arrillaga for local dairymen.

This information was supplied the World by Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor for the Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare.

To The Invitational Earlville - Dec. 3rd

Leo's Choice — —

A Golden Foremost Daughter

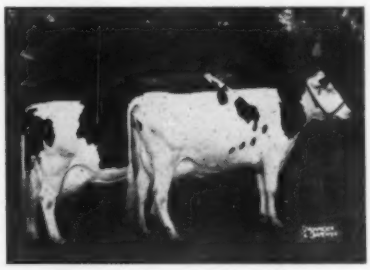
The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

SELLING

BRIGEEN GOLDEN ALICE
2-3 2X 356d 13,580 4.1 561 (SA)
Will be fresh by sale time. Leo requested her calf by UNH SCHOOLMASTER (EX-GM) sell with her.

Her Dam Is A Good Plus "Crete" Daughter With 22,392 Milk, 4% and 887 Fat at 4-4.

FIRST PRODUCE E. S. E., 1951



PRODUCE OF KEARSARGE ELLEN WALKER
Nearest camera is Kearsarge Last Dauntless (VG), the granddam of Brigeen Golden Alice. At 8-4 on 2X she had 16,769 M, 4.2% and 704 F.

Schoolmaster, Golden Foremost, Crete and Dauntless Direct Piebe
ALL HERD BUILDERS Are Close In The Pedigree Of These Animals

BRIGEEN FARMS — H. C. Briggs & Son — Turner, Maine

ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED — VACCINATED

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

To The Earlville Invitational December 3rd, Earlville, N. Y.

A "VG" Young Cow With Three 800-Lb. 2X Records

MAVIEW ARTIS TIDY LAD (Very Good)

3-6	365d	2X	22,370M	3.8%	857 F	HT
4-10	365d	2X	22,938 M	3.7%	845 F	HT
6-2	365d	2X	21,828 M	3.8%	823 F	HT

Now at 7 years, she is due Dec. 10th to MAVIEW LAD DIRECT FERNSIDE, "EX" son of Velma Echo Lad Direct (EX) with 28,456 Milk, 4.0% and 1147 Fat on 2X.

And What A Cow Family!

The dam, ADELAIDE, has 5 records from 625 to 714. She has 2 daughters with 861 and 857 fat. ARTIS, the cow consigned, in turn has a daughter, ARABELLE, with a record at 2-8 of 15,025 M 3.9% and 585 F. Arabelle sold in the BRIGEEN DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE for $1025. She is a full sister to the calf Artis is carrying. **This is our first consignment to an EARLVILLE SALE. We couldn't send a better one!**

MAPLE VIEW FARM — Corinna, Maine

FRED J. NUTTER — ROBERT NUTTER

To The Ladies !

A CHRISTMAS SUGGESTION FOR THE MAN IN YOUR LIFE

YOU WANT to surprise him with a gift he will thoroughly enjoy — something practical — useful — lasting — a gift that will inspire and aid him in the field he loves — Breeding Better Holsteins and Selling Them for Profit.

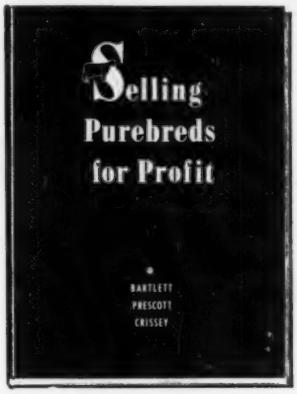
YOU DO — don't you? All right, then sit down right now. Make out your check and mail it. You may have the gift mailed to your home, or to a secret address in care of a neighbor if you wish.

PLAN NOW to make this A CHRISTMAS TO BE REMEMBERED!

$6.00 postpaid

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York



CONTENTS

Becoming a Positive Salesman
Salesmanship at Public Sales
Advertising Assets
When To Advertise
How Much To Invest
Selecting A Selling Point
Preparation of Copy
The Layout
Technical Rules To Keep In Mind
Free Advertising
The Advantage of Buying a Cow
Selling Cattle for Export
Making a Shipping Crate
Taking Photographs
Selling Artificial Service
The Purebred Philosophy

TUESDAY — DEC. 15

Is The Date For The

WISCONSIN BREEDERS SALE

at Darcey's Sale Arena

WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

SEVEN MILES NORTH ON HIWAY 26

The sale will start at 12:30 P. M.

75 head of Registered and Hi Grade Holsteins

This sale will feature an unusually fine assortment of springing heifers and close cows and a number of serviceable bulls from some of Wisconsin's better farmer-breeder herds.

From these breeder's sales have come many cows and heifers who, when given a chance under more advantageous circumstances, have done admirably well for their new owners and a few who made Holstein history.

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

Sales Managers
Watertown, Wis.

E'ERDOWELL FARMS

A long chain of unrelated events clouded and depressed both Ruby and me recently. Even though we know the sun will shine through brighter than ever later, I'm sure most of us have our faith shaken at times. I'd like to quote a part of a letter we received recently from an Army boy. I hope he will understand and forgive me for it.

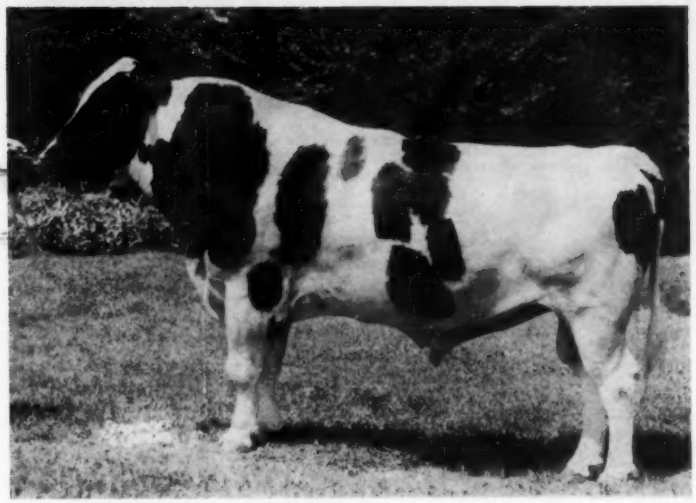
"I'd like to say goodbye to this place forever but I guess that is the wrong attitude to take. I went to church Sunday, but I didn't see one from my company there. How I came this far in the Army, I know not. It must be that someone is kinda looking after me. It's quite a thing to get along with people from one day to the next and still live as your conscience tells you to."

I'm sure some one does look after all of us and during our depressing days, two thoughts kept coming to my mind. Credit—man's confidence in man. Honor is a strange commodity. It can be sold but cannot be truly bought. He who sells his honor, sells his manhood.

A man asked us recently, what bloodlines we have. We thought everyone knew we had Rag Apples.

Richard B. Ross — Gowanda, N. Y.

LAST CHANCE to breed to Premier



ELMER BROOK PREMIER INKA (at 11 years)
Gold Medal Sire

His days of artificial service have ended. We have a small supply of his frozen semen for sale. **There won't be any more!**

His Excellent daughter

Inka Silver Dale Mabel — Excellent (with EX. Mammary fore and rear). Sold to Carnation at $4050 in recent Tuttle dispersal.
4½y 2X 317d 17148 4.1% 702 (SA)

His Excellent dam

Elmer Brook "Elaine" Inka Piebe — Excellent - Gold Medal — 213,000 lbs. Milk (2X) Brood cow Extraordinary.

PREMIER has many real good daughters. Among them, in the most recent HIR report, are:

Joinka Premier Peggy 4-0 2X 365d 16827 4.0 674
owned by Glen and Dick Nyman, Orfordville, Wisconsin

Danco Polly Premier Inka 3-3 2X 365d 15683 3.8 601
owned by Dane County Farm, Verona, Wisconsin

and, of course,

Elmer Brook Jewel Homestead (VG-88) 6-9 2X 331d 15366 4.2 646
owned by Otto and Ralph Elmer, Monticello, Wisconsin

We will be happy to work with you in your breeding program. Write for our new Sire Booklet containing pictures and all the information on our outstanding sires. Semen information sent on request.

Southern
WISCONSIN BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

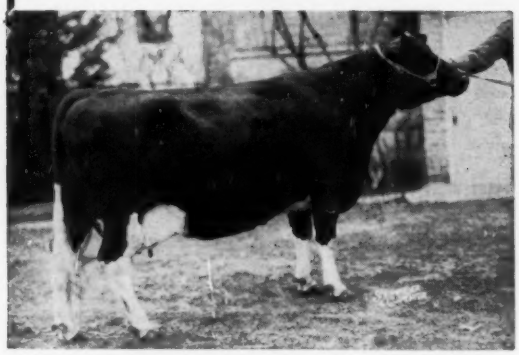
Route 2 **"Your Homestead Stud"** **Madison, Wisconsin**

LAST HIR AVE. - 44 HEAD
13,021M - 3.8% - 499F

We Have Been on Continuous Testing Program Since 1920

We Have Developed 21 Cows

Over 100,000-lbs. Milk



ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)
Former National Champion on HIR
5y 365d 2X 26,673 M 4.3% 1145.9 F.
Bred and developed in our herd.
She is still Wisconsin state record cow on 2X - HIR.

Pabst Burke Cascader started us off with the great bunch of fine daughters; we still have 12 of these great cows in our herd, paternal sisters to the former national champion, Rock Valley Burke Beautiful pictured left.

One of our homebred sires, Rock Valley Burke Colonel, we developed to a SMP sire and his full brother, Rock Valley Burke Belmont Dick, has been in service in our herd; these two ¾ brothers to Rock Valley Burke Beautiful. A son of "Beautiful" was recently made Gold Medal for Russell Bell of Brown City, Mich.

Our other sires, Pabst Walkro, our son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer daughter; on 11 prs. his dtrs. maintained an ave. of 490 F. on 497-lb. dams.
Sons of "Walkro" available and of "Dick," also sons of Burke Sir Regal Model, son of Wis Burke Model (901-lb. son of Wis Ideal) from a 773-lb. dtr. of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.

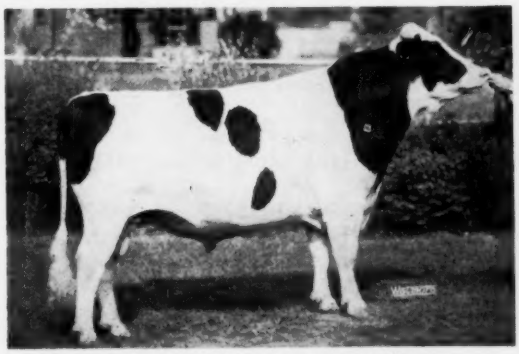
Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

ROCK COUNTY FARM

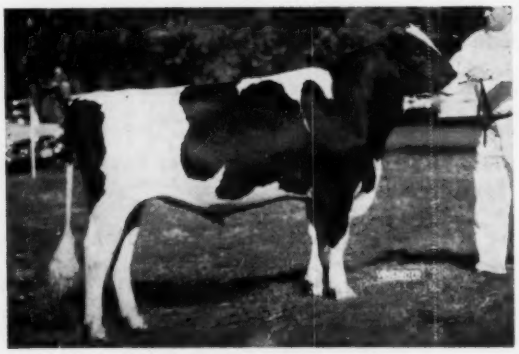
A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST CATTLE
Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

BLUE RIBBONS On Two GREEN BAY HERD SIRES At WATERLOO



MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880
First prize 2-yr. old bull at Wis. State Fair and 1st and res. grand champion at Nat. D.C.C., Waterloo, 1959. All-Am. Sr. Yrlg bull of 1958, his sire and full sister both All-Americans



WIS IMPROVER 1330357
First prize bull calf at Waterloo, 6th in class of 15 at Wis. St. Fair, 1959. Son of Mooseheart Pioneer from Wis Laberta (VG), Masterpiece dtr. with 674 F. 19,365M 2y4m., next dam a VG Leader daughter with 670 F.

Frozen semen available from Wis Ideal, EX.-GM-All-Am. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

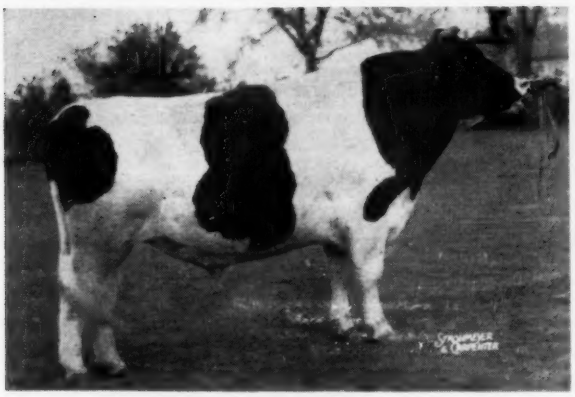
Perhaps one of our state institution bulls would be just the right nick for your herd. Write for information and bull list.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor **State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Now Available At $15 Per Cow

→ *Conception Guaranteed* ←



THE BLOOD OF ONE OF THE GREATEST BROOD COWS OF ALL TIME DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA

Excellent, 94, Gold Medal dam with an 11-year old record of 365d, 3X, 25,627 milk, 941 fat. Daughters with 1487, 1479, 1015, 998 and 922 fat. One Excellent, 5 VG daughters, 1 EX, and 1 VG son.

Through Her Son, BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE

Very Good - aAa-SSS

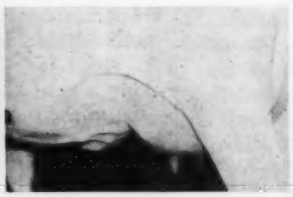
Duke is a full brother to Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-91) who died shortly after having been purchased by Michigan ABA for $40,000. His own sire, the Very Good Budd Farm Lauxmont Master, GM sire, who sold for $15,000, also to MABC. His dam the 1362-lb. Gold Medal Erindale Lady Lauxmont (lifetime - 204,823M 8,034 F.)

Duke's full sister: Budd Farm Mistress Anna, scored 89 at 2 yrs. And at 2y4m 365d 3X 20,469M 5% 1015 F. His ¾ sister has 1046 F at 2y 5m, a former national record, and 88-VG at 2 yrs.

About 45 of Duke's oldest daughters are in the Rock River Farms herd at Byron, Illinois where, with two exceptions, they dramatically increased their production with their second calves. In each case they were raised in classification and made exceptional growth. The daughters all have uniformly fine textured beautifully veined udders with plumb quarters—they are easy milkers. Without exception they have a very high butter-fat test.

ROCK RIVER MASTER GEWINA
3y 365d 2X 12,938M 5.5% 700F (SA)

ROCK RIVER MASTER DEE DEE
3y 278d 11,426M 5.1% 519F Inc.



ROCK RIVER MASTER MAGGIE (S1)
2y3m 305d 2X - 13,892M 4.1% 572 F (SA)

ROCK RIVER MASTER DRUSCILLA - 82
2y2m 289d 2X 10,429M 4.5% 450F

Other dtrs. include:
Rock River Master Cynthia (82) 3y 270d 12,422M 5.6% 688F. and
Rock River Master Lucette (82) 2y3m 340d 10,952M 4.1% 453 F.

= WRITE =

Eastern Iowa Breeders
Box-1751
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

= OR =

SLINGERLAND
Rock River Farms,
Byron, Illinois

UTAH (from page 48)
Bavelas & Sons the contending bidder. Second high selling animal ($1000) was Bavelas Ideal Trixie consigned by Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, and purchased by Utah State Industrial School.

The 39 head, purchased by 28 buyers, brought $18,115 for an average of $464.49. Brigham Young University was the top buyer, paying $2,600 for four head.

Attendance was hampered by a very beautiful day which permitted dairymen to put up silage and third cutting hay, the harvest of which had been delayed by an unusually damp September.

Once again the sale was capably managed by Ralph Robson. The sale was called by Dean Parker, while pedigrees were read by George Blosser.

A delightful Pre-Sale banquet under the direction of Harry Papageorge was held on the eve of the sale. The lively affair was emceed by Utah State Holstein president, Charles Mickelson, and entertainer (Holstein breeder) Leon Gardner. The banquet room was decorated in a captivating and original manner by Florence Papageorge.

—Reported by Fieldman Edward S. Soper

Brigham Young University Dairy Farm, Spanish Fork, Utah (4)
Weber Wis Burke Zola (2-57) ..$1200
(Utah State Industrial Schools Farm, Ogden, Utah)
Utag Skylark Vern Ruth (9-57) 625
(Utah State University, Logan, Utah)
Utah State Industrial Schools Farm, Ogden, Utah
Bavelas Ideal Trixie (7-57) 1000
(Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah)
Edwards Bros., Charleston, Utah
May Green Top Hazel Neptune (9-56) 885
(Elmer Olsen, Sunset, Utah)
Abbey of Our Holy Trinity, Huntsville, Utah (2)
Country Lady Hartog Florence (8-57) 700
(Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah)
Lloyd H. Barnes, Kaysville, Utah
Drury Lane Fobes Sky Lite (10-58) 650
(Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho)
Clifford L. Aston, Salt Lake City, Utah (2)
Utelane Madcap Comro Burke (10-56) 550
(Ralph & Florence W. Gardner, West Jordan, Utah)
Charles E. Crozier, Neola, Utah (2)
Leongard Kay Prince (11-57) 530
(Leon D. Gardner, Honeyville, Utah)
Calvin J. Probst, Heber, Utah (2)
Trout Creek Robin Sheila (7-57) 510
(F. M. Mickelson & Sons, Trout Creek Dairy Farm, Grace, Idaho)
Dudley Rundquist, West Jordan, Utah
Clear Valley Madcap Venus (10-57) 510
(G. Murray Webb, St. George, Utah)

Wm. Gablenz Dispersal $622 Average

CATALOG SUMMARY

52 Females 2y & over	$37,570	$722.50
(11 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	2,152	195.68
11 Bred Yearlings	5,990	544.55
10 Open Yearlings	3,495	349.50
13 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	4,565	351.15
6 Bulls over 3 mos.	3,485	580.83
92	$57,257	$622.36

Public appreciation of high production was well demonstrated by the large crowd and eager buyers at the Wm. Gablenz Dispersal held on September 28 at Little Falls, Minn. This herd was the highest averaging DHIA herd in Minnesota for the past two years, with an average of 589 BF in 1958 and going stronger this year.

Five animals passed the $1000-mark, 13 over $900, and 34 over $700. The demand in all classes was strong, with the cattle going to buyers in four states. The majority stayed in Minnesota with many new buyers from the northern half of the state.

Weaver Witwer, Cedar Rapids, Iowa purchased both herd sires, taking the junior sire for $1300 and the senior sire at $1100. The junior sire was Redfield Creation Model, a yearling son of Skokie Creation, from an 815-lb. 3-year old daughter of Skokie Prince Regent. The senior sire was Redfield Skokie Ormsby, a 3-year old son of Skokie Prince Regent and full brother to a 'VG' 859-lb. South Dakota State Champion.

The top female also reached the $1300-mark, going to Bernard Lewison, Blooming Prairie, Minn., and her 2 weeks old son sold for $235 to John Bock, Osakis. This cow, Gayland Marksman Burke Carrie, was the highest cow in the county last year with a record of 757 lbs. fat.

Leland E. Holder of Osakis, Minn., paid $1040 for Gayland Inka Judy, making a great 2-year old record with 635 fat in the first 311 days. She was a daughter of Prince X Burke Pietertje.

Another above $1000 was Sandra Ormsby Segis, high cow in the county in 1957. She sold for $1030 to Leo W. Thielen of Pierz, Minn. She was a daughter of the former herd sire, Triune Burke Ormsby who had seven daughters in the herd averaging near the 800-lb. mark.

The sale was under the management of G. R. Melin of Minneapolis, with Harvey Swartz, Rueben Schwert, Ken Laska and Al Pike as auctioneers. Thorp Sales Company of Anoka, clerked and financed the sale.

Reported by G. R. Melin, Anoka, Minn.

Weaver Witwer, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (4)
(M) Redfield Creation Model (9-53) $1300
(M) Redfield Skokie Ormsby (3-56) 1100
Gayland Prince X Althea (12-57) 710
Bernard Lewison, Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Gayland Marksman Burke Carrie (12-53) 1300
Gustie Burke Colantha (12-51) .. 780
Leland E. Holder, Osakis, Minn.
Gayland Inka Judy (6-56) 1040
Gayland Marksman Segis Judith (11-54) 870
Leo W. Thielen, Pierz, Minn. (3)
Sandra Ormsby Segis (1-52) .. 1030
Gayland Ormsby Shelly (11-56) . 700
Herb Beer & Son, Grand Rapids, Minn.
Pearl Triune Colantha (4-51) 990
Madsen Bros., Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Gayland Marksman Segis Jane (11-54) 950
Gayland Marksman Pontiac Dora (10-54) 940
Gayland Marksman Hartog (2-54) 600
John C. Gross, Madison, S. Dak.
Gayland Prince X Lana (3-56) ... 925
Allen G. Hoffbeck, Redwood Falls, Minn.
Gayland Triune Dorothy (9-55) . 920
Francis J. Hoffbeck & Son, Marshall, Minn.
Gayland Marksman Gloria (12-54) 900
Mrs. Hillard H. Halm, Glencoe, Minn. (6)
Frostholm Canary Bessie Piebe (11-52) 900
Frostholm Canary Phill (11-54) . 780
Frostholm Beryl Mary (1-55) ... 700
Schutzholm Ormsby Connie (4-53) 650
Harry Chapman, Osakis, Minn. (4)
Gayland Pearl Pat (11-57) 900
Gayland Triune Inka Grace (5-52) 885
Gayland Marksman Alice (12-54) 800
Al Lascheider, Pierz, Minn. (6)
Gayland Prince X Prudence (12-56) 830
Gayland Burke Dixie (9-56) 750
Gayland Prince X Della (9-57) .. 725
Female from Gayland Marksman Joan (8-57) 700
Elwyn Hendricks, Brainerd, Minn.
Gayland Colantha Lass (8-56) ... 775
Ernest V. Tinberg, Osakis, Minn. (4)
Gayland Prince Alice (7-57) 760
Gayland Prince X Lila (9-57) 560
Gayland Prince X Susan (9-57) .. 530
Paul Felling, Sauk Center, Minn.
Schutzholm Carol Connie Ormsby (9-55) 760
LeRoy & Barbara Everson, Atwater, Minn. (6)
Gayland Triune Jenny (9-55) 760
Gayland Prince X Nona (9-56) ... 750
Gayland Marksman Inka Nola (10-53) 720
Gayland Marksman Lottie (12-54) 710
Gayland Prince X Geneva (9-56) 610
Charles Weston, Jr., Palisade, Minn.
Gladys Ormsby Colantha Girl (10-51) 750
Gablenz Prince Hanna (2-56) 670
Gablenz Ormsby Betty (1-58) ... 510
Curtiss Weston, Palisade, Minn.
Gayland Triune Rosel (1-57) 720
Gayland Marksman De Kol Gen (1-54) 680
Betsy Johanna Gypsie (11-54) .. 580
Addie Burke Triune Segis (11-51) 570
Gablenz Prince X Gay (12-57) ... 545
Leland E. Walker, Osakis, Minn.
Gablenz Prince X Peggy (2-57) .. 700
Mrs. Bruce Axtell, Bovey, Minn.
Gail Man-O-War Gypsie (11-54) .. 690
Gablenz Triune Ginger (12-55) .. 535
H. A. Peterson, Onamia, Minn. (4)
Gayland Marksman Ormsby Laine (3-54) 680
Gayland Marksman Inka Lucy (11-54) 650
Gayland Prince X Lona (2-57) ... 590
A. E. & Bessie Hammond, Trenton, Mo. (6)
Gayland Pearl Ormsby Pet (12-58) 630
Gayland Ormsby Gloria Gerry (8-58) 530
Gayland Ormsby Sandra (10-58) .. 505
Anton A. Sigfrid, Parkers Prairie, Minn.
Jean Burke Segis (3-52) 630
Lawrence Bros., Graceville, Minn. (2)
Gayland Gustie Gay (10-57) 615
Herb Beer, Grand Rapids, Minn.
Dolly Burke Hartog (10-50) 550

For Sale —

SONS of "MAGICIAN"

We have several bull calves sired by Rosafe Magician (EX-GM). They are large strong calves. One is from a dam with over 800-lbs. fat in 305 days - others from dams over 600 fat.

A SERVICE AGE SON OF RAVEN

A son of Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM) - dam is a daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger, Gold Medal sire. Plenty of size and strength behind this calf.

Write for our list of bull calves sired by Raven and Magician.

HIR testing Bang's Accredited — **Classified T. B. Certified**

H. B. Owen & Son

HOMERVILLE — **OHIO**

Phone: Homerville 2462

SKOKIE REFLECTION PRINCE

A Gamboling Herd Sire

This yearling bull is a son of Reflection Governor, son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) from Governess Maple Lea Jane, "EX" 1008-lb. daughter of College View Governor.

Prince's dam is Skokie Princess Genevieve (VG-89 at 2 yr.), 1083-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a 765-lb. "VG" dam.

Prince's dam was 1st 2-year-old, Illinois, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and the Illinois B & W Show, 1952.

Our PRINCE calves have started to arrive and we like them very much. Write for information on available bull calves by Prince. Other bulls up to service age are also available. Write today.

GAMBOLING HERD

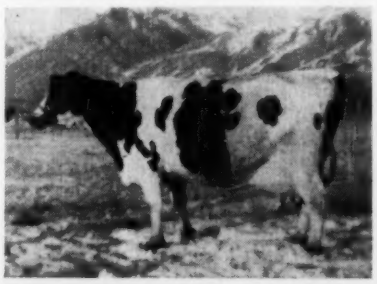
NANCY R. SMITH

Rt. 3 — **Box 25** — **Williamston, Mich.**

RICH-HERD BROOD COW DIES

Grant Richards reports the loss this fall of their highest record daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft, Jacksonview Rich-Herd Susie 3974588. This outstanding cow was rated VG-89 and had completed four 2X records in the Richards herd above 20,000 lbs. of milk in one month less than four calendar years. They are given in detail under the accompanying picture. Her last calf was born in April, a bull sired by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, a half-interest in which has been sold to E. L. Harris, Eagle, Idaho, who also owns one of her older sons. A daughter of "Susie" topped the Colorado State Sale last fall to Raymond Powers, Colorado Springs, at $1210. She leaves one daughter at Rich-Herd Ranch, and they had the misfortune to lose another as a baby calf.

Susie snagged one of the main arteries in her udder on a fence and nearly bled to death before she was discovered. Pneumonia followed this ordeal and resulted in complications causing her death.



JACKSONVILLE RICH-HERD SUSIE (VG-89)

8-10	365d	2X	20215	3.8	774
7-10	343d	2X	22500	3.6	812
6-11	288d	2X	20472	3.5	722
5-11	341d	2X	22344	3.9	865

Her accidental death is reported by Rich-Herd Ranch.

SOUTHERN WIS. AND TRI-STATE TO MERGE

Another stud merger is under way, according to Marlowe E. Nelson, sire analyst for Southern Wisconsin Breeders Cooperative, Madison. Effective January 1, 1960, Tri-State Breeders, Westby, Wis., and Southern Wisconsin Breeders will merge, with gradual integration of business and activities throughout the next calendar year.

Both will operate with individual semen shipments until some time next summer when headquarters for both will be established at Westby. The merger gives the operation a combined total of approximately 400,000 cows per year and makes it one of the largest direct member artificial breeding cooperatives in the world. It will retain the name, Tri-State Breeders Cooperative.

SUBMERSIBLE TANK HEATER

A new submersible Stock Tank Heater has been announced by Chore-Time Equipment, Inc., of Milford, Indiana. The rugged heater is rust-proof and will automatically operate under zero winter conditions. A concealed thermostat shuts off heat when a satisfactory temperature has been reached, thus saving on current. The unit is especially recommended for stock tanks in protected or indoor areas. Under severe weather conditions, the side of the tank should be insulated and top partly covered.

Equipment includes a heavy-duty 8-½-foot cord, waterproof connection, grounding adapter and plug. Standing 18 inches high and 15 inches in diameter, the unit operates on 110 to 115 volts, A.C., 1000 watts. Costs no more to operate than an electric iron! The heater is guaranteed for one year against defects in materials or workmanship.

For more information, write Chore-time Equipment, Inc., Milford, Indiana.

WISCONSIN DAIRY COWS

300 top cows to pick from at all times! Young dairy cows and first calf heifers of foundation quality. Trailer and carload shipments our specialty. Carload and truckload lots always available, accredited, with interstate health charts furnished. Write us or telephone right away for details. Arrangements for delivery made anywhere in United States. If arriving by plane, our fieldmen will meet you at Philadelphia International Airport. Please call ahead, giving arrival time and flight number. Hotel accommodation available.

I. GREENBERG & SON — MOUNT HOLLY, N. J.

Phone: Amherst 7-1101 - Established since 1908

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY! CANADIAN HOLSTEINS!

80 Head — Private Sale

80 of the best Canadian Holsteins I have shipped this year will be offered at private sale beginning November 28th. They have just been bought and will arrive at my farm November 16th. Included with this lot are: A "VG-84" four-year-old with 600 lbs. fat at 3 years; a 16,000-lb. GP 2-year-old; a 10,000-lb., 4.5% 2-year-old daughter of Rockwood Rocket Tone. Of course they are all Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, eligible for shipment anywhere, and injected for shipping fever. Freshening from November to January. All will be sold — none reserved.

GRAND VIEW FARMS

C. S. ERB (Phone WH 4-4541) MIDDLETOWN, PA.

Look for this Sign

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY

Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

100 Purebred Registered Holstein heifers and cows from which to make selections; one breeder has 30 head, 9 of which are daughters of WIS WIZARD. WIS WIZARD is a son of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire, WIS IDEAL, from a daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Sire, WIS LEADER, from dams with records of 400 lbs. of fat up to 600 lbs. of fat and due to freshen in July, August, September and October. Write wire or phone Liberty 7-3644 Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Fieldman Service—
W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

Oklahoma State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

42 Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3m sold with dam)	$19,505	$464.41
3 Bred Yearlings	1,005	335.00
2 Open Yearlings	720	360.00
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	655	327.50
8 Bulls over 3m	3,040	380.00
57 animals	$25,585	$448.86

The 11th Annual Oklahoma State Sale was held at Cushing on October 19 with 57 head going through the ring for an average of $448.86. As noted from the summary, heifer calves sold particularly strong and the market was good in all age brackets. The sale was managed by the State Sale Committee with Sam Harris, National Fieldman, assisting with selections. Auctioneer was A. C. (Whitie) Thomson and Raymond Appleman read pedigrees.

Sherrell Griffith, New Castle, Okla., not only took the two top animals of the day but also was the largest buyer with his eight head totaling $4255. Heading his list at $750 was Carrington Progressor Cindy 4495745, a 2-yr-old daughter of Carnation Progressor Victor (GP-84) consigned by Marvin R. Osborne, Moore, Okla. Her heifer calf by Duke Raven Leader Pabst brought an additional $140. Mr. Griffith's second selection—this one at $745 — was Sandyland Fond Design 4515289, the 1958 All-Kansas Heifer Calf by Lakefield Fond Hope. She was consigned by Hughes Brothers, Waldron, Kansas, who, incidentally, purchased the heifer calf out of the top cow.

Spring Creek Farms, Newkirk, Okla., paid $635 for Pabst Raven Burke Queen 3991921, a Raven daughter from a Burke, consigned by John Kagel, Elgin, Ill.

Gordon Thomson, Burlington, Ill., supplied a $620 animal taken by Harvey Firestone, Hennessey, Okla.; Enid State School, Enid, Okla., consigned two $600 animals, and Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla., also furnished one that brought $600. All in all a most successful sale.

Animals selling for $500 and over and buyers:

Sherrell Griffith. New Castle, Okla. (8)
Carrington Progressor Cindy (7-57) ... $750
(Marvin R. Osborne, Triple H Farm, Moore, Okla.)
Sandyland Fond Design (7-57) ... 745
(Hughes Bros., Waldron, Kans.)
N O H Anna Thelma Governor (1-57) ... 600
(Enid State School, Enid, Okla.)
Oklastapen Polkadot Tidy Sue (8-57) ... 550
(Oklahoma State Penitentiary, McAlester, Okla.)
Davidson Pabst Creator (9-57) ... 525
(O. S. Davidson, Sperry, Okla.)

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

Rag Apples and Dunloggins at Poplar Point Farm

American Rag Apples

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

Spring Creek Farms, Newkirk, Okla. (3)
Pabst Raven Burke Queen (11-54) 635
(John Kagel, Elgin, Ill.)
Killybracken Sir Thelma (8-55) 580
(Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)
Harvey Firestone, Hennessey, Okla. (2)
Uncataloged Entry 620
(Gordon Thomson, Burlington, Ill.)
Donald & Donna Eggleston, Waynoka, Okla. (2)
N O H Supreme Queen (11-50) ... 600
(Enid State School, Enid, Okla.)
Warren Walker, Jones, Okla. (2)
Taloga Dixie Lady Dolly (9-55) .. 600
(Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.
Taloga Dixie Sarah (7-55) 580
(Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
George L. Yeoman, Dover, Okla. (2)
Shetlar Tidy Canary Maide (8-57) 575
(Luther Shetlar, Shetlars Holstein Farm, Conway Springs, Kans.)
Claude Broyles, Ripley, Okla.
(M) Niederjohns Lucky Lad (7-58) 565
(Henry Niederjohn, Lawton, Okla.)
Rex Dickason, Crawford, Okla.
Waynes Pabst Ormsby Vera(1-57) 560
(Leroy D. Smith, Ethelroy Holstein Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
Chilocco Beets Artis (9-53) 550
(O. S. Davidson, Sperry, Okla.)
Prairiewav Crescent Sue (10-54) 510
(Calvin Meyer, Calmey Farm, Peotone, Ill.)
Linzy & Lionel Clem, Sharon, Okla. (3)
(M) Ethelroy Zim Dale (3-59) ... 525
(Leroy D. Smith, Ethelroy Holstein Farm)
John B. Steward, Oklahoma City, Okla. (3)
Knollside Pabst Rojule Trixie (9-54) 515
(Harry Weier, Deerfield, Wis.)
W. R. Griffith, New Castle, Okla. (4)
(M) Mooseheart Chief (9-58) 505
(Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Jimmy John Steward, Edmond, Okla. (4)
Uncataloged Entry 505
(Gordon Thomson)

California State Sale $605 Average

CATALOG SUMMARY

36 Females 2y & over	**$23,445**	**$651.25**
4 Bred Yearlings	**3,095**	**773.75**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,445**	**361.25**
6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**2,170**	**361.67**
2 Bulls over 3m	**1,310**	**655.00**
52 animals	**$31,465**	**$605.10**

52 head of Registered Holsteins sold for a total of $31,465 and an average of $605.10 at the Annual Fall Sale of The California Holstein Association held Oct. 17 in Tulare. The average was $30 above the 1958 Sale average.

A record crowd turned out for the sale, in spite of the rush of fall work. A total of 26 buyers took home the 52 head.

The G. E. Gordon Memorial Fund was enriched by $1630.00 as a result of the sale of the donated heifer by Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. of Petaluma. The heifer was resold 20 times to different buyers to net the fund $845 and then eventually went to Dr. Gerald Hill of Riverdale for $785.

Edward Cate Jr. of Tulare consigned the top female of the sale, a very typy 2-year-old just in milk sired by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader — EX Gold Medal Sire. She sold to J. C. Andresen of Fresno for $1400. Cate also consigned the top selling bull which went to San Vincenti Dairy of Soledad for $900.

Josephine Scripps of Hi Hope Ranch — San Luis Rey took the second high selling female for $1200. She was a "Skokie Golden Coronet" daughter just finishing a 675 lb. fat first record; consigned by Adohr Farms, Camarillo.

Third high selling honors went to Mark & Bruce Borror of Springville on their springing heifer Clarklind Raven Belle. She sold to a 4-H girl, Kathy Santos of Ceres for $1150.00.

A number of top purchases will go into some top show strings and no doubt will be seen by many in the years to come.

Henry Sterk, Artesia was the top buyer, taking 9 head for a total of $5790, while J. C. Andresen of Fresno was 2nd with 4 head for $3435.00.

Bob Stanley of Paramount was Auctioneer and L. H. McDaniels, Turlock made the announcements. The Sale was sponsored and arranged by the California Holstein Association with Frank Hopkins of Gilroy as Sale Chairman.

In a Junior Judging Contest previous to the Sale the Los Banos FFA chapter and the Oakdale 4-H Club of Kings County were top placing teams, while Bill Rawley, Visalia was top 4-H individual and Gary Earl of the Mt. Whitney FFA chapter Visalia was top FFA judge.

We are indebted to the California Holstein-Friesian Association for this report.

The buyers and details on animals selling for $500 and over:

J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.
E M C Elsie Golden Queen (1-57) $1400
(Edward M. Cate, Jr., Tulare, Calif.)
Adohr Golden Maiden (2-58) 935
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)
Yokohl Magic Echo (Twin 5-57) 550
Yokohl Magic Re-Echo (Twin 5-57) 550
(James H. Reed, Visalia, Calif.)
Josephine Scripps, Hi-Hope Ranch, San Luis Rey, Calif.
Adohr Golden Stardust (Twin 3-56) 1200
(Adohr Farms)
Kathy Santos, Ceres, Calif.
Clarklind Raven Belle (7-57) 1150
(Mark & Bruce Borror, Springville, Calif.)
Henry De Bie, Jr., Artesia, Calif.
Willomonte Raven Burke Arizona (7-56) 975
Willomonte Raven Alabama (7-57) 585
(Vernon Cantlon, Reno, Nev.)
San Vincente Dairy, Soldad, Calif.
(M) E M C Erin Ideal (7-58) ... 900
(Edward M. Cate, Jr., Tulare, Calif.)
Henry Sterk, Artesia, Calif. (9)
Calafair Mutual Queen Betty (3-57) 900
(J. R. Baldy, Chowchilla, Calif.)
Maur-Lind Emp Joy (11-57) 850
(Maurice Ketscher, Reedley, Calif.)
Rincon Var Ella (1-57) 760
(Frank S. Corda, Gonzales, Calif.)
Maur-Lind Abbekerk Viking (10-57) 725
(Maurice Ketscher)
Napstahos Marcella Royal Asa (9-54) 680
(Napa State Hospital, Napa, Calif.)
Tegner Magician Martha May (10-56) 550
(W. E. Massey, Turlock, Calif.)
Arlinda Thunderbird Sunrise (3-57) 550
(Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, Calif.)
Karen Santon, Ceres, Calif.
Lecheros Proud Var (9-57) 850
(Lecheros Holstein Farm, Tulare, Calif.)
Dr. Gerald Hill, Riverdale, Calif.
Sleepy Hollow Raven Girl (8-57) 785
(Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, Calif.)

(Continued on next page)

CHRISTOPH FARMS

NORTH STAR — JOE HOMESTEAD

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

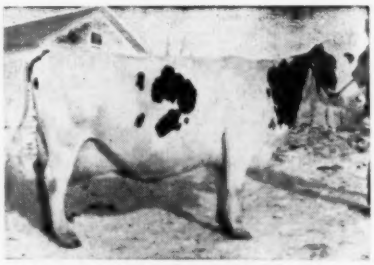
FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

Carnation High Merit (VG-88-at 3-yrs.)

is our son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy and out of Frasea Leonora Wayne (EX-94) and Nat. Champion producer at 15 years of age. "High Merit's" daughters are now starting to calve.

— GOING INTO SERVICE —

DAM OF "HIGH TRUMP"



TRUMPY FOBES MISTRESS (EX-93) 1958 "Best Homestead Cow 2y or over" 365d 12y 2X 18,213M 3.9% 706 F. She has just completed at 13 yrs., 14,739M 3.9% 706 F. and is due to calve back with interval of less than 11 months. She placed 2nd in both the dry cow and 100,000-lb. classes at the great Fox River Valley B & W Show.

Christy High Trump 1342886

born 9-2-59.

He is a son of "High Merit" out of the EX. granddaughter of Oostie Paymaster pictured at the left.

In "High Trump" we feel that the best of the Hoesly Homesteads, the Fraseas and the Carnation Homesteads are blended into a most desirable combination. We have the highest hopes for him.

Sons of High Merit available.

Meet Our "INKA" *Family*

WAL-CO-FARM INKA RUE ACTOR (VG)
12-7 353d 2X 18805 M 4.0% 755 F
Lifetime over 100,000 M.

DAUGHTERS:						
VERPANA FARM ABBE (GP)	2y	365d	2X	12668	4.2	529
	5y	316d	2X	12993	4.3	554
	(5 records over 500 lbs. fat)					
VERPANA FARM BELLE BEACON (GP)	6-11	305d	2X	14522	4.4	636
	(5 records over 500 lbs. fat)					
VERPANA FARM CAROL BEACON (G)	2-4	365d	2X	14651	3.9	574
GRANDDAUGHTERS:						
VERPANA FARM BALLERINA (VG-88)	3-10	365d	2X	19614	4.2	789
	(2 records over 600 lbs. fat)					
VERPANA F. GYPSIE DELICIA (G)	4y	343d	2X	14526	4.2	613
	(3 records over 500 lbs. fat)					
VERPANA F. RAJAH BAMBINA (VG)	3y	292d	2X	13975	3.9	548
	(2 records over 500 lbs. fat)					
VERPANA F. RAJAH ABAGAIL (VG)	3-4	305d	2X	13518	3.8	518
VERPANA F. RAJAH CERELIA (GP-84)	2y	337d	2X	13502	3.6	486
GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER:						
VERPANA F. REGENT LOIS (GP-83)	Just fresh, still on test:					
	2-5	52d	2X	2381	4.0	96

1959 Herd Average: 89 Lacts. 14,103 M 3.7% 525 F
1959 Herd Classification: 98 Head 82.37 — 3 EX 26 VG 49 GP 20 G

Verpana Farms • RT. 1, SHARON, WIS.

Certified Vaccinated Accredited Classified

DR. and MRS. J. M. A. PAPE, Owners — BOB KUHN, Manager

CALIFORNIA (from page 63)

Sequoia Abbe Jo Cora (5-57) 635
(Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror)
Bertorelli Bros., Strathmore, Calif. (5)
Dellfield Taylaker Triune Girl (10-56) 750
(John G. Vierra, Livingston, Calif.)
Napstahos Carmella Marc Asa (4-57) 700
(Napa State Hospital, Napa, Calif.)
Sequoia Jo Jo Nell (12-56) 585
(Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror)
Excelsior Farms, Walt Ranney, Corona, Calif.
Maur-Lind Emp Mistress Mary (9-57) 750
(Maurice Ketscher)
Don Rawley, Visalia, Calif. (2)
El Katrina Pat Max (10-55) 735
(E. & K. Santos, Ceres, Calif.)
Azendo Bros.,
Walterhof Pat Ace (1-56) 725
(William Walters, Lemoore, Calif.)
Carvalaeres, Hanford, Calif.
Bemac Raven Burke Adeline (9-57) 700
(B. A. McNees, Visalia, Calif.)
Millard Baxley, Visalia, Calif.
Rosarita Triune Robles Paul (6-57) 685
(O. B. Leland, Visalia, Calif.)
Melvin George, Dixon, Calif.
F S C Magician Sequoia Acme (12-56) 610
(Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif.)
Charlie Vander Kooi, Norwalk, Calif.
Midland Aristo Goldie (6-57) 600
(Midland Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.)
Franklin J. Fasso, Tulare, Calif. (3)
Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Astrea (8-57) 600
(Taylaker Ranch, Visalia, Calif.)
Carella King Val (8-53) 550
(C. J. Avrit, Chico, Calif.)
A. C. Harris, Tulare, Calif.
Hedegard Burke Nation (1-52) 500
(Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto, Calif.)
Jon Clark Verboon, Hanford, Calif.
El Camino Hope Burke Bonny (1-59) 500
(J B Stock Farm, Tipton, Calif.)

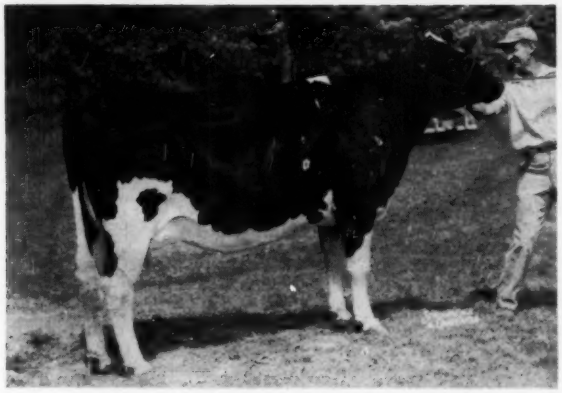
NATIONAL HOLSTEIN FUTURITY DEADLINE DEC. 31ST

Danny Weaver, Secretary-Manager of the National Holstein Futurity, Ashland, Ohio, wants to remind all interested breeders that the deadline for entering cattle in Futurity Number Five is Dec. 31, 1959. Cattle eligible for this show which will be in 1962 must have been born between July 1, 1958 and June 30, 1959. An entry blank will appear in the Dec. 14 World or one may be obtained by writing Danny Weaver, 2496 Mansfield Road, Ashland, Ohio.

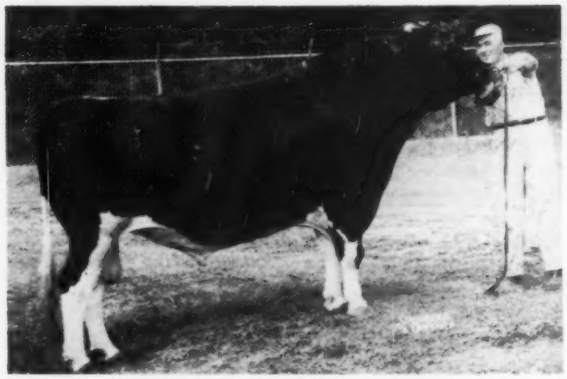
Futurities number one and two have been held at the 1958 & 1959 Ohio State Fairs. At both of these shows the total prize money was $2000 with a first prize of $400 for the winner. Mr. Weaver reports that with the growing interest in the Futurity, it is quite possible that the total prize money will be greatly increased in the fuure shows. He stresses that this show is open to cattle anywhere in the United States. Breeders who have entered cattle in Futurities three and four will be hearing from Mr. Weaver well in advance of the Dec. 31st deadline for keeping these entries eligible.

DRINK MORE MILK

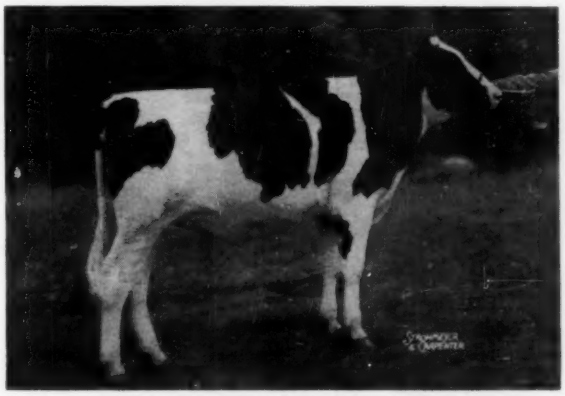
Blue Ribbon Winners of the 1959 Show Season



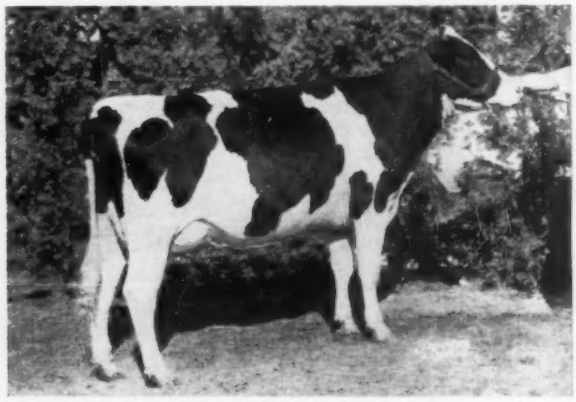
MAROY MODEL ABBEKERK 4212666
First prize 3-year-old, Eastern States Exposition, and member of first prize Get of Sire, by Amcana Dictator Model. Owned by R. P. Heffering, Cayuga, N. Y.



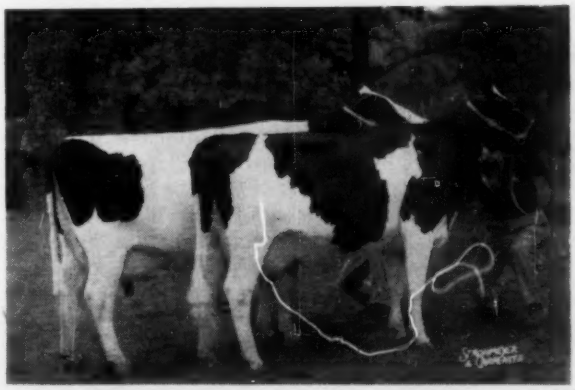
HAWTHORN KING WAYNE REGAL 1168480
First Aged Bull & Senior Champion, Maryland State Fair. Sunrise Dairy Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.



ELKHART FOND PRIMROSE 4626212
First Heifer Calf & Junior Champion, Minnesota State Fair; second at Wisconsin State Fair. Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.



WINFARM GREAT NATALIE 4422168
First 2-year-old Heifer, New York State Fair & Eastern States Exposition. Homestead Farms, Inc., Windsor, Conn.



PRODUCE OF GRAY VIEW B D CRISSY
First Produce of Dam, Wisconsin State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.

JR. GET OF SKOKIE GLAMOUR BOY
First at No. Illinois B & W Show, Illinois & Michigan State Fairs, third at Wisconsin State Fair.
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

MOSCRIP (from page 29)
when this extravagant use of funds had been perpetrated, the new Extension Department was in rather bad odor with many directors and it was necessary for them during the remainder of the years of the twenties to fight a running battle to get approval of enough funds to build back the program in a more orderly manner. Mr. Moscrip proved an excellent advocate and as the Association grew the Extension effort was likewise increased along sound lines, but it was a far cry from the present time when directors have set up as untouchable expenditures running between $250,000 and $300,000 per year for the Extension effort of the Association. Mr. Moscrip was elected President in 1942 and served with distinction in that capacity for five years, which covered the difficult years of World War II.

Reference was made in the Tribune announcement here reprinted that the North Star farm was sold in 1948. The herd dispersal in the previous year averaged $737.00 for 115 head, which was a satisfactory though not extravagant appraisal of a fine herd of cattle. Characteristically, Mr. Moscrip after welcoming the large crowd in attendance, spent most of the day sitting in his study as he could not bear to see the actual selling of individuals in the herd that had meant so much to him and in which he took such pride as breeder and developer. To this he was justly entitled. He was one of the first to recognize the value of the "Homestead" breeders of Wisconsin and may well have coined the descriptive title. He used this blood strongly in his herd. North Star Joe Homestead, All-American Honor List Sire, who made such a contribution to the breed at Carnation, was the most striking representative of his work as a breeder.

After Mr. Moscrip retired from direct Holstein activities he devoted his great energies and talents to the organizations of the dairy industry as mentioned in the Tribune story. Perhaps the one honor that he would have most appreciated but which is never sought for directly was to have his portrait hung with the other famous personages in the Dairy Shrine Club at Waterloo. As this honor is extended only to men who are living at the time of the award, he will have to be content now with appearance in the Pioneer Room, which we hope will not be long delayed.

Mr. Moscrip's wife of the years died in 1949 after serving actually as assistant manager of the farm during Mr. Moscrip's many absences due to his activities in so many dairy organizations. The efficiency with which the work was done was always reflected in the immaculate condition of everything in connection with the North Star farm. Mr. Moscrip found happiness again in June 1957, marrying an old friend of the family, Miss Marian Boggs, following her retirement as an art teacher in the St. Paul school system. We show in connection with this report three pictures of Big Bill Moscrip; first, one which was used at the time of his first judging at the National Dairy Show in 1914; another taken in his later years of judging; also his presidential picture. We regret that we do not have available the last picture we ever published of him, in March 1958 showing Mr. Moscrip and his new wife and his great and good friend, D. T. Carlson, as Moscrip was receiving a rare gift upon his retirement as the head of the Minnesota Dairy Industry committee. We think it is a picture that speaks volumes regarding the happiness of this fine gentleman in his retirement. Always an ardent sportsman with gun and dog, it is noteworthy that on his final trip on this earth he was going with his long time friend and co-worker to get his gun sights checked in preparation for the forthcoming deer hunting season. There are worse ways to go than the way Bill Moscrip went.

—M. S. Prescott

WE SPECIALIZE IN HOLSTEIN DISPERSALS
We take the risk out of the largest business transaction of your lifetime—THE DISPERSAL OF YOUR HERD AND REAL ESTATE! WE WILL HANDLE YOUR SALE ON A GUARANTEED BASIS AND BACK IT WITH REAL MONEY!
Call us now whether you are thinking of having a dispersal now or in the near future. We have the know-how of experience in many of the largest dispersals held!
CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK-6-8133)

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 Alaska Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"
UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — UNMATCHED FOR FACTS

Typewritten, 4 generation, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed — 4 Generation — 25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25	2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

QUESTOVER BULL SALES

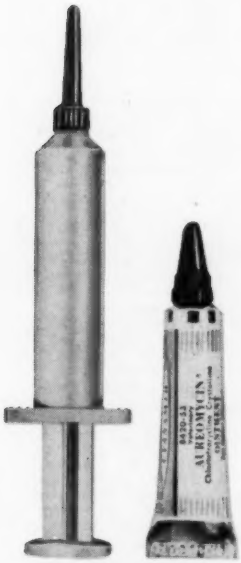
C. W. Balsam, Questover Farm, Ottawa Lake, Mich., reports four recent sales to Michigan buyers of sons of Gold Medal Sires from HIR dams.

Willard Behm, Adrian, selected a son of Pabst Reburke Duke (GP-GM) from a 490-lb. jr. 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Regal Jule, also Gold Medal. Three of the four bulls sold were by Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM) and they went to Urban Klock, Riga; Dale Straub, Maybe; and Roy Fanzler, Hillsdale.

Mr. Klock's selection is also from a jr. 2-yr-old, a daughter of Wis Burke Ideal on the way to a nice record. The dam of the Dale Straub purchase is a Milsons Ormsby Design daughter with over 16,000 lbs. milk and 537 lbs. fat as a 3-year-old.

Mr. Fanzler's bull comes from a great junior 2-year-old—by Pabst Burke Gold—and with 20,544 lbs. milk, 673 lbs. fat in 333 days, now making another good record. All production at Questover Farm is 2X HIR.

Get one free with five



SYRINGES OR TUBES

Special Demonstration Offer: *Right now* is the time to get the best for less — and *see* for yourself.

For a limited time only, your dealer is offering you *one* FREE *with five* — a free tube or syringe of AUREOMYCIN® for Mastitis (or TARGOT*) with each five you purchase.

See for yourself why AUREOMYCIN for Mastitis is 8 ways better — why you get faster, surer results — yet use only ¼ as much as most other brands! Your own cows will *prove* this!

This special offer is limited so get your supply of AUREOMYCIN for Mastitis or TARGOT today. Available from your veterinarian, druggist or feed dealer.

See why Aureomycin for Mastitis is 8 ways better

1. One dose in 48 hours — most other brands every 12 hours. 2. Effective against important mastitis-causing bacteria. 3. Coats and adheres to affected tissue. 4. No organism resistance reported. 5. Not drawn out and wasted at first milking. 6. Does not contain penicillin. 7. Does not freeze. 8. Available either in ointment or liquid suspension.

American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, New York.

Limited offer—buy today!

CYANAMID

AUREOMYCIN
FOR MASTITIS

AUREOMYCIN® is American Cyanamid Company's trademark for chlortetracycline.
*TARGOT® Brand of AUREOMYCIN® Chlortetracycline — Neomycin — Dihydrostreptomycin — for udder infusion.

TOP M. A. B. C. SIRES

KINGSTEAD WINTERTHUR PABST
Classified "Very Good"

5 daus.	18953 M	3.8%	722 F
5 dams	15253 M	3.6%	543 F
	+3700 M	+.2%	+179 F

7 daus. classified avg. 82.9%
Sire: Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (VG-GM)
Dam: Kingstead Vamalo Della Plus (VG)

WIS SYMBOL
Very Good - Gold Medal

18 daus.	15980 M	3.6%	572 F
18 dams	14984 M	3.7%	556 F
	+996 M	—.1%	+16 F

30 daus. classified avg. 83.0%
Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)
Dam: Wis Venus (EX-GM)
HOME OF
10 Gold Medal Sires
2 Silver Medal Type Sires
1 Silver Medal Production Sire

Write for information - Frozen Semen Available for Selective Mating.

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Road — Box 511
East Lansing, Michigan

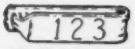
$5.50 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.50 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

PACIFIC (from page 22)

Milk Farms was first. Langview Sovereign Posch a very dairy like and beautifully ribbed bull, exhibited by W. C. Blair & Allen de Groot was second. Carnation Royal Lancer won Senior and Grand Champion honors while his stable mate Carnation Royal Master was Reserve Senior Champion bull. Lindow Brothers, Portland, Oregon, had Junior Champion bull on First Prize Senior Yearling Linmere Lola Victory whose dam, Linmere Rozetta Valentine has amassed numerous Grand Champion Rosettes. Lindow Brothers also had first prize junior yearling bull and first prize bull calf.

Carnation Milk Farms, in addition to being named premier exhibitor, won most of the group classes. Their Senior get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy was first. Carnation Milk Farms was first in dairy herd, best three females, and had first prize produce in the produce of Carnation Suzy Heilo Topsy. In an upset victory in junior get of sire, Don Youngquist defeated Waltner's Wis Champions with a growthy get of Carnation Royal Lancer. Washington won the state herd competition, with Arizona second and Oregon third.

Placings follow:

Premier Exhibitor
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Texal Rich-Herd Lily 4519246, Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Champion Female
Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051-117, Carnation Milk Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Carnation Sally Topsy Top 4702635, Carnation Milk Farms.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047, Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull
Carnation Royal Master 1305460, Carnation Milk Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Linmere Lola Victory 1328022, Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.

Bull Calf
1. Carnation Butterboy Appolo 1336-655, Lindow Brothers; 2. Linmere Rozetta Dandy 1351536, Lindow Brothers.

Junior Yearling Bull
1. Linmere Vivacious 1337489, Lindow Brothers.

Seninor Yearling Bull
1. Linmere Lola Victory 1328022, Lindow Brothers

Two-Year-Old Bull
1. Carnation Royal Master 1305460, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Langview Sovereign Posch 1331569, W. C. Blair & Allen de Groot, Everson, Wash.

Aged Bull
1. Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Caryland Naches Pontiac 1240740, D. A. Wight, no adrress listed; 3. Arlinda Elsie Juliette 1226646, Robert Snedigar, Tempe, Arizona.

Heifer Calf
1. Carnation Sally Topsy Top 4702-635, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Puget Sound Netherland Lorna 4767909, Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash.; 3. Spring Farm Mercury 1433629, Robert Snedigar; 4. Hollandya Sovereign Dorothy 4851758, Allen de Groot; 5. Milkey Leader Inka Myra, Lamar Millet, Mesa, Ariz.

Junior Yearling Heifer (not in milk)
1. Carnation Sally Madcap Mutual 4591890, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Vernway Royal Lancer Ellen 4633544, Don Yougquist, Mount Vernon, Wash.; 3. Lyreedale Regal Burke, C. T. Sharp & Sons Dairy, Mesa, Ariz.; 4. Dairyfolks Hazel Corona Vale 4601366, Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove, Ore.; 5. Vernway Royal Lancer Rhonda 4732900, Don Youngquist.

Senior Yearling Heifer (not in milk)
1. Puget Sound Champion Margie 4767909, Waltner Farms; 2. Carnation Winie Lola Beauty 4457835, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Vernway Royal Lancer Mistress 4630467, Don Youngquist; 4. Puget Sound Champion Patsy 4485843, Waltner Farms; 5. Puget Sound Champion Primrose 4485844, Waltner Farms.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047, Don Youngquist; 2. Get of Wis Champion 1144238, Waltner Farms; 3. Get of Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Brothers.

Two-Year-Old Cow
1. Puget Sound Ormsby Venus 4485-833, Waltner Farms; 2. Bessie Lincrest 4890650, Lamar Millit; 3. Carnation Sally Maud Madcap 4443815, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. A Ford Hope Norcliff 4689294, Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.; 5. Rudestar Crescent Princess 4418508, Rosalie Luscher, West Linn, Ore.

Best Udder
1. Puget Sound Ormsby Venus 4485-833, Waltner Farms; 2. Bessie Lincrest 4890650, Lamar Millit.

Three-Year-Old Cow
1. Vernway Topnotch Sally 4408120, Don Youngquist; 2. Carnation Skylark Topsy Heilo 4256298, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. A Vanguard Norcliff Pabst 4689251, Clifford Norton; 4. Linmere Rozetta Pet 4204956, Lindow Brothers; 5. Linmere Rozetta Ilene 4117193, Lindow Brothers.

Best Udder
1. Carnation Skylark Topsy Heilo 4256298, Carnation Milk Farms 2. A. Vanguard Norcliff Pabst 4689251, Clifford Norton.

Four-Year-Old Cow
1. Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Sally Suzy Topsy 4109110, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Puget Sound Ideal Josie 4344419, Waltner Farms; 4. Frasea Barbara Glen Jewel 4457020, Tenneson Brothers, Sedro Wooley, Wash.; 5. Carnation Sally Topsy Tilda 3942039, Carnation Milk Farms.

Best Udder
1. Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Sally Suzy Topsy 4109110, Carnation Milk Farms.

Aged Cow
1. Texal Rich-Herd Lily 4519246, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Puget Sound Netherland Grace 3880121, Tenneson Brothers; 3. Mary Texal Snow Master 4260253, Clifford Norton; 4. Dairyfolk Valiant Tips 3704208, Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove, Ore.; 5. Linmere Rozetta Valentine 3552276, Lindow Brothers.

Best Udder
1. Texal Rich-Herd Lily 4519246, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Mary Texal Snow Master 4260253, Clifford Norton.

Dairy Herd
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Clifford Norton; 3. Lindow Brothers.

Three Best Females
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Waltner Farms; 3. Lindow Brothers; 4. Don Youngquist.

Get of Sire
1. Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Get of Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Brothers.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Carnation Suzy Heilo Topsy, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Produce of Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy, Carnation Milk Farms; 2 Produce of Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Produce of Vernway Madcap Sandy, Don Youngquist; 4. Produce of Mary Witzyde Texal 769102 (CHB), Clifford Norton.

State Herd
1. Washington; 2. Arizona; 3. Oregon.

Here's a Christmas Idea...

HOLSTEIN GIFTS FOR THE FAMILY

USE THE NEW HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CATALOG
NO. 61

If you have not already received your copy of the 1959-60 NASCO Holstein catalog No. 61 write for a free copy. You'll find it full of merchandise specially tailored to the needs of the Holstein breeder. This catalog has been reviewed and approved by your Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Page thru it and select gifts for the entire family. Order from the Nasco catalog. Save time and trouble.

For Dad...

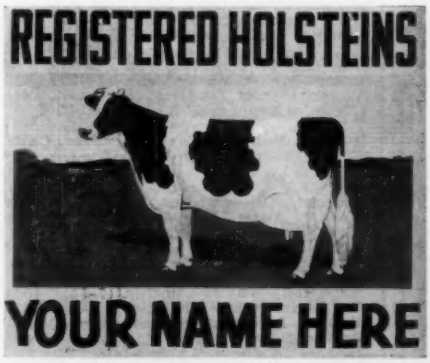
For dad, you'll find that this Holstein catalog contains a wide variety of things, from promotional supplies to farm and stock equipment. If you prefer, there are more personal things such as clothing, jewelry, cameras, etc. The desk pen sets pictured above would be a wonderful gift. Both the large 4" x 8½" award desk set, and the smaller Jotter set have bright plates for personalized engraving, and true type Holstein emblems.

L216-HOL Parker Desk Set without plate and engraving $29.95
With two lines engraving $32.50
L215-HOL Parker Jotter Set without plate and engraving $3.50
With two lines engraved $4.95

For the Entire Family.. For Mom...

For the Whole Family . . .
A nice gift for the whole family would be this giant 40" x 48" double sided farm sign. Friends, visitors, and buyers appreciate these easy-to-read, colorful signs. Your name or farm name in bold 6" lettering is quickly identified. Holstein cow is done in fire baked DuPont coloring. Made of 18 guage sheet steel, comes with mounting brackets. This is the sort of gift that is not only useful, but one which the family will be proud of for a long, long time.
HOL89 Holstein Farm Sign $24.95

For Mom . . .
You'll find a vast array of things mom would treasure in this new Holstein catalog. Select something for her kitchen such as cookery, utensils, or an apron. For dress, get her something personal such as the earrings (shown above), or a pretty blouse pin, or a Holstein necklace. You'll find this is expensive looking jewelry, a compliment to any woman's wardrobe.
HOL117 Holstein earrings per pair $2.50
Jewelry is not limited to the ladies in this new catalog. There are a host of things for the men of the family. Cuff links, tie bars, key chains, bolo ties, to mention a few. All are fashionable, done in good taste. See your Holstein catalog for hundreds of gift suggestions for this Christmas



For the Children...

For the Children . . .
One of the many items featured for children are these "just like dad's" coveralls with the Holstein emblem on the back and front pocket. They're neat looking, yet rough wearing. This would be a gift for the kids and mom too, at a price of only $4.95.

(See your catalog for size information.) In addition to coveralls, you'll find T-Shirts, sweat shirts, jackets, show trousers for the 4-H'ers, scarves, belts, and hundreds of other items. You'll find the line of camping equipment for young scouts, stock equipment for young breeders.

They're all there, in the 1959-60 Nasco Holstein catalog.

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURE SUPPLY CO. — FT. ATKINSON, WIS. — PHONE JORDON 3-2446

For 26 Years

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

has saved thousands of valuable breeding cows from the butchers block. Losses from slow breeding cows are often the difference between success and failure.

When examination shows no disease, Rex Wheat Germ Oil will help "settle" such cows.

A University Experiment with 160 cows PROVES cows getting Rex Wheat Germ Oil need less services, for settling, than control cows without oil.

Today we repeat what we have said since 1932: If Rex Wheat Germ Oil won't do for your herd what Rex Oil has done for thousands of breeders who have reported their experiences to us—you will get your money back.

Simply add 1 ounce of Rex Oil to the grain feeding of each animal, each week, starting three weeks before breeding and continuing for a few weeks after settling. Cows and bulls alike will be in top breeding condition.

WRITE today for FREE booklet No. 3. Read what users say about Rex Oil for cattle.

PRICES: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00. Lower prices for 5 gallons or more.

REX OIL will prevent "White Muscle" disease in calves.

REX OIL MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

9 Years' University Experiments, 500 Persons PROVE Vio-Bin Oil helps heart action - increases endurance. Send for FREE Booklet No. 10, Vio-Bin Wheat Germ Oil for humans.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $17.50 and up.

Send for New portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

BLUE RIBBON (from page 19) purchased the young Mooseheart cow for $935.

Oliver V. Whitney, Clymer, N. Y. paid $1025 for Wis Myrtle Symbol, one of the choice bred heifers in the offering, daughter of Wis Symbol from a VG 796-lb daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, next dam with 901 lbs. fat.

There were many choice things sold at under the $1000 price. The Carnation Madcap Magistrate daughter consigned by Clayton Allard, Yakima, Wash. went to Alvin Simon, Altura, Minn. at $775, one of the top priced calves of the sale and a fine individual. Pabst's young "Leader Duke" daughter, a bred heifer, brought $800 from Leo O'Connor and A. Cellentani, Adrain, Mich. Christ Mayer's yearling bull, by Duke and from the 882-lb daughter of his 1103-lb Ventnor Butter Miss Fobes went to Sheboygan Co. Hospital at $900. John Flad, Stoughton, Wis., paid $850 for a heifer calf by Mayers Majesty Duke.

This was the first time in 33 years that Bill Baird, recouperating from surgery in Waukesha Memorial Hospital, has had to miss one of the Blue Ribbon sales. W. A. Weeks, Rockford, Ill., did a fine pinch-hitting job for him in pedigree reading, with the expert assistance of Rube Everly. The auctioneering staff included Harvey Swartz, Pat Williams, Whitey Thomson, Glenn Casey and Tom McCord. Dick Mayer and Reuben Willing presented the animals in the ring. Buyers were as follows:

Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., Cary, Ill.
(M) Gray View Skylighter (9-58) $8500
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Gray View Farm, Union Grove, Wis.)
John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.
Admiral Cresecent Acres Beauty (9-53) 3050
(Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
Maple Meadow Branline Segis (2-50) 585
(Krull Bros., Lake Mills, Wis.)
Walter Harguth, Maynard, Minn. (6)
Albrecht Ruby Lona De Kol (9-52) 2350
Albrecht Trademark Dona (12-54) 1550
Sunny Corner Burke Jean (10-52) 610
Albrecht Inka Darling (8-58) ... 600
(Hugo Albrecht & Son, New Ulm, Minn.)
Midland Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.
(M) Glenafton Rag Apple Award (4-59) 1700
(Estate of J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.)
Wm. F. Neale, Waco, Tex.
Carnation Sally Favor Princess (7-57) 1250
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Zarnowski Wayne Cynthia (7-53) 1000
Peg Roamer Leader Pabst (1-58) 675
(George J. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis.)
Elmwood Leader Jule (9-57) 535
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Roberts, Fennimore, Wis.
Meriwether Notre Dame Rubia (8-57) 1120
(John & Kathryn Bartlett, Bartlett Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.)
Mooseheart Jane Wel-Burke (1-54) 935
(Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.)

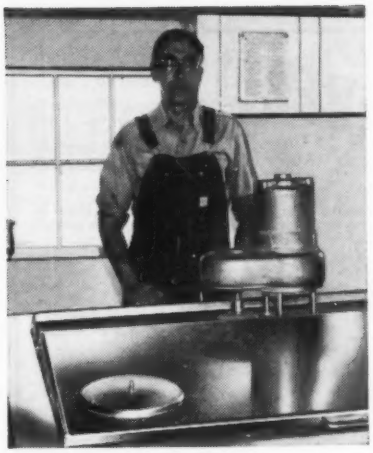
Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Cooleemee, N. Car.
(M) Elkhart Raven Triune (2-58) 1100
(Wm. A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.)
Rocklawn Re-Echo (12-52) 1025
(C. J. Rogers, Phoenix Hills Farm, Plymouth, Mich.)
Oliver V. Whitney, Clymer, N. Y.
Wis Myrtle Symbol (9-57) 1025
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)
Alvin Simon, Altura, Minn.
Carnation Fobes Leon Princess (5-59) 1000
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Naches Madcap Korndyke (11-58) 775
(Clayton Allard, Naches Holstein Farm, Yakima, Wash.)
Maple Ave Leader Connie (10-57) 600
(Wm. A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.)
Mertwis King Twin (Twin 10-57) 600
(Robert W. Weber, Merton, Wis)
Sheboygan County Hospital, Sheboygan, Wis.
(M) Mayers Duke Fobes (2-58) .. 900
(Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.)
John Flad, Stoughton, Wis.
Mayers Duchess Irene (10-58) ... 850
(Christ A. Mayer & Sons)
Leo O'Connor & A. Cellentani, Adrian, Mich.
Pabst Leader Duke Fobes (11-57) 800
(Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)
W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.
(M) Bailand Madcap Butter Boy (7-56) 750
(Earl Bailey & Son, Bailand Farm, Snohomish, Wash.)
Meadow Brook Farms, Batavia, O. (8)
Bertha Gypsie Bill Homestead (7-54) 650
(Henry Richter, Melody Lane Farm, Union Grove, Wis.)
Lakeside Raven Lady Mooie (4-53) 520
(A. V. Cull, Pewaukee, Wis.)
Phillip Hostetler, Newcomerstown, Ohio (3)
Pinehurst Comet Bonny Gem (1-54) 575
(Dave Bachmann, Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.)
Verpana Farm Overture Sandra (1-57) 550
(Verpana Farms, Sharon, Wis.)
Ottis Taylor, Delta, Iowa
(M) Vigo Ideal Belburke (12-58) 560
(Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Vigo Farms, Brownsville, Wis.)
Trempealeau County Hospital, Whitehall, Wis. (3)
Taloga Crescent Beauty Maid (10-53) 510
(Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres)
Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Glover Mara Jule Princess (10-57) 500
(Elmer Zimmerman, Glover Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)

BLUE RIBBON NOTES

Bill Baird, host to some 200 guests at the annual Blue Ribbon Supper at the Avalon Hotel in Waukesha on Sunday evening, was unable to attend. He is making a good recovery from a surgical operation and is expected home from the Waukesha Memorial Hospital soon. Harvey Swartz displayed real talent as an emcee at this affair, introducing guests assembled from afar and recounting many an interesting highlight of earlier Blue Ribbon Sales.

Guests present included H. A. Boersma, public relations director of the Dutch Friesian herd book society, and two Dutch exchange students, Simon Buelsma and Harry Bos. From Mexico were Angel Sainz, Paulino and Ramon Ortiz Mier, Maximino Mier, and Jose Martin. U.S. breeders

"I Sure Am Pleased With DARI-KOOL'S Trouble-Free Operation!"



Writes MR. HOWARD ANDERSON
Route 1, Ridott, Ill.

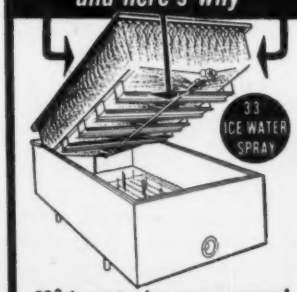
"I purchased my 150 gallon Dari-Kool in November, 1957 and sure am pleased with its trouble-free operation. It is so easy to keep clean, too. I like the 2-speed agitator because it assures me of an accurate butterfat sample. I heartily recommend Dari-Kool to anyone interested in a bulk cooler."

(signed) Howard Anderson

Milk may be poured or piped to cooler

Shown above new low design 400 gallon Dari-Kool. Also available in capacities from 100 to 1250 gallons.

NEW DARI-KOOL COOLS FASTER THAN ANY OTHER COOLER— *and here's why*



33° ice-water is pressure-sprayed over all 4 sides and the entire bottom of the milk tank. Milk heat is removed faster than is possible with any other cooler or method.

- **Dari-Kool's faster cooling means lower blend temperatures—higher quality milk.**
- **The milk cannot be damaged by freezing because it is cooled with 33° ice-water.**
- **Dari-Kool tanks are much easier to clean. The moist milk tank sidewalls prevent spattered milk from drying on — which causes milkstone.**

A recent nation-wide survey of bulk tank owners shows Dari-Kools are preferred 3 to 1 over the next leading brand. Your dealer has a copy of this survey. Ask to see it.

Send for your **FREE MILKHOUSE PLAN KIT**
Write Dept. 134 today

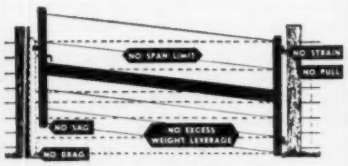
DAIRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY • Madison, Wisconsin

NEW! HERCULES UNIT
Applied in 30 seconds
Lower Priced
TAG-EZE
Cattle Markers
$12.60 Per Dozen
F.O.B. Newport
Tag Size 2¾" x 2¼" Plier - $1.00 ea.
NATCO 133
* Heavy Brass Tag
* Bright Finish, Twisted Link, Welded Chain
* Extra Heavy "S" Hook Fastener
Est. 1902 NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO. Est. 1902
P. O. BOX 6-254, NEWPORT, KY.
Free Catalog listing complete line. Plastic and aluminum markers. Plain and colored Cattle Ear Tags. Livestock supplies.

BUILD YOUR HERD with YOUNG'S (since 1902)
VIT Y MIN*
Supplements for Livestock
HIGHEST Potency — HIGHEST Quality
LOWEST Net Cost!
NO SALT . . . NO LIMESTONE . . . NO FILLER!
YOUNG'S VITAMIN & MINERAL PRODUCTS CO.
Roaring Spring, Pennsylvania
* VIT-Y-MIN is the supplement used by many champions and prize herds!

RUBBER KOW MATS
*SAVE BEDDING
*PROTECT COWS
*INCREASE PROFITS
MADE IN HOLLAND
GUARANTEED FOR 10 YEARS
Consult your dealer or mail order house—if not available write:
BRISTOL PRODUCTS, INC., SHELTON, CONN.

FARM GATE PROBLEMS SOLVED WITH THE UNIVERSAL GATE KIT
PRICED AT ONLY
$11.95 DELIVERED



OCONEE WOOD PRESERVING CO.
BOX 929
ATHENS, GA.
PLEASE SEND FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDERS TO:
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN ..... STATE .....

MID-SOUTH (from page 24)

4-Year-Old Cows
1. Ecco Rock Cherry, Edith Clarke; 2. Whirlhill Apollo Roxann, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Miss Guyler Countess, Jack Nichols Looney, Collierville, Tenn.; 4. Bertha Sovereign Fayne, C. B. Smith; 5. Twin Maple Mont Ormsby, Patricia Ann Covert, Mason, Mich.; 6. Durretts Monogram Rubyann, Jack Durrett; 7. Valerie Ace Sunny Lane, C. B. Smith; 8. Green Meadow Princess Lucy, Green Meadow Farm.

Aged Cows
1. Intercreeken Juno Admiral, Anne Martin; 2 Green Meadow Rag Apple Olga, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Bonne Terre Mar-Ru Roamer, Johnny C. Colebank; 4. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop, C. B. Smith; 5. Emprinka Ty Vic Skylark, Gladys Ann Bell, Friendship, Tenn.; 6. Intercreeken Juno Sovereign, Bonnie Martin; 7. Glensand Typester Janet, Mariorie R. Herndon; 8. Lilith Oak Marvel, Johnny C. Colebank.

Junior Champion Female
Wolverine Diamond J. Lou, C. B. Smith.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Intercreeken Juno Admiral, Anne Martin.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Whirlhill Apollo Nanette, Green Meadow Farms.

Best Udder
1. Bavelas Burke Peaches, William Eustice; 2. Whirlhill Apollo Nanette, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Ordinary Desire, Johnny Colebank; 4. Whirlhill Apollo Roxann, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Tidy Burke Ormsby Dee, Robert Carns.

Dairy Herd
1. Green Meadow Farms; 2. C. B. Smith; 3. Floyd Jones; 4. Johnny C. Colebank; 5. Malcolm Bell & Sons.

Best 3 Females
1. Green Meadow Farms; 2. Edith Clarke; 3. Floyd Jones; 4. Johnny C. Colebank; 5. C. B. Smith.

Get of Sire
1. Green Meadow Farms; 2. Green Meadow Farms; 3. Floyd Jones; 4. Edith Clarke.

Produce of Dam
1. Ann & Bonnie Martin; 2. C. B. Smith; 3. Green Meadow Farms; 4. Johnny C. Colebank; 5. C. B. Smith.

State Herd
1. Wisconsin; 2. Michigan; 3. Tennessee; 4. Kentucky; 5. Mississippi.

HOLSTEIN FRONT (from page 27)

in the herd, raised 462-lb. dams to 540 fat. Two new records on Pabst Rowayne daughters here, 718 F., 5-yrs. and 735 F. at 3-yrs. Further, Esmur Downs is to have a new herd sire from St. Croix County Hospital (that is where Pabst Prime was developed); this future herd sire is a son of Lavacres Chal Prairie out of Holly," VG daughter of Pabst Prime with 591 F., 4.1% as a jr. 2-yr. old. The doctor also plans to use semen from the young Lavacres Dusty Jo Pecos at Southeastern Pennsylvania stud at Lancaster.

Dr. Essex was elected Minnesota state president at the meeting at Sauk Centre last March; he was chairman of the finance committee at the 1953 National Convention at St. Paul. His Esmur Downs herd was rated on the last classification, 10 VG, 25 GP and 8 Good. The last three years the DHIA average has been nearly 520-lbs. fat with the last HIR average on 38 lactations, 14,784 milk, 3.8% and 567 fat.

PAN-AMERICAN (from page 20)

start with a cow in milk. Third was the smooth black cow of Glen Palmer.

The class of fifteen four year olds was good all the way down and furnished the Grand Champion Female, the sharp, good uddered and good rumped Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy. Second in class was Dalcrest Rosetta, who followed closely the pattern of the first place animal. This good young cow, shown by Martha Harrison of Dallas, was later named Champion of the Texas Special.

Glen Palmer scored again in the three-year-old class of 17 with a powerful young cow which Remsberg described as "just too much cow" for the nice sharp daughter of Hickory Creek Advancer in second for S. R. Donaho.

Adams Acres took the last of the individual classes in the two year olds on a dairy-like daughter of one of their young homebred bulls. Second went to C. B. Smith on a bigger heifer, springing up close and third to Joe Hales with a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, a former grand champion bull at this show.

Adams swept the mature group classes using the daughters of their homebred Gold Medal Sire, Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig. Smith was second in the Dairy Herd class and Rich Hales third. Palmer was second in Senior Get with two two-year-olds and two senior yearlings with Donaho in the third spot with his Advancer get. Palmer had another second in the Best Three Females followed by Smith and Donaho. Clyde Rupp scored a second in Produce of Dam with daughters of Smoker Lollie Dictator (EX), followed by Carlin with a pair from his Excellent Showgirl cow.

Junior Livestock Show

Twenty-four FFA and 4-H exhibitors brought out animals in the Pan-American Junior show which is held the week after the open show. We feel sure that although some of the Juniors were here to show in the open, there are a great many more who could show in the open and do very well. This reporter did not get to stay over for the Junior show but the results are given following the placings for the open show.

Judge: Homer Remsberg, Maryland

Grand Champion Bull:
Lakefield Fond Hope, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.

Grand Champion Female:
Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Wolverine Diamond J Lou, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.

Senior Champion Bull:
Lakefield Fond Hope, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas.
Reserve Senior Champion Bull:
Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.
Junior Champion Bull:
Leighton Burke Cypress, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.
Reserve Junior Champion Bull:
Elevation Tidy Lochinvar, Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas.
Senior Champion Female:
Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
Reserve Senior Champion Female:
Taloga Crescent Bellboy Pet, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
Junior Champion Female:
Wolverine Diamond J Lou, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.
Reserve Junior Champion Female:
Taloga Crescent Beauty Karmel, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
Bull Calf (14):
1. Carlin's Hilltop Fond Show Boy, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 2. Wolverine Diamond J. Harry, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 3. Wolverine Raven Dewdrop, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 4. Dibble Crescent Model 2, Jack Kay, Buda, Texas; 5. Gaydale American Triune Dean, R. Dale Jones, Topeka, Kansas.
Junior Yearling Bull (5)
1. Leighton Burke Cyprus, C. B. Smith, Williamston Michigan; 2. SRD Blue Ribbon S. R. Donahoe, Floresville, Texas; 3. R-Hales Chief Dutch, Richmond Hales, Canyon, Texas; 4. Madcap Governor Inka Supreme, C. M. Evans, Dallas, Texas; 5 E. Madcap Governor Vale, C. M. Evans, Dallas, Texas.
Senior Yearling Bull (3):
1. Elevation Tidy Lochinvar, Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 2. Wolverine Reflection Sovereign, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 3. Brook Lane All Jule Chief, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
Two-Year-old Bull (4)
1. EOH Trademark Molly Grandeur, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Oklahoma; 2 SRD Advancer Seren S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 3. Wolverine Diamond Jim, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 4. E Governor Pabst Pilot, C. M. Evans, Dalls, Texas.
Bull, 3 years or over (4):
1. Lakefield Fond Hope, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 2. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 3. SRD Advancer Three, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 4. Ormsby Fobes Burke Duke, Clyde H. Rupp, Falfurria, Texas.
Heifer Calf (23)
1. Wolverine Diamond J Lou, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 2. Wolverine Ben-Roo Segis, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 3. SRD Crescent Edwina, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 4. Emily Snow Ball Princess, Helen Louise Miller, Williamston, Michigan; 5. Carlin's Hilltop Fond Genista, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas.
Junior Yearling Heifer (6):
1. Village Acres Whitie O Burke, Judith Reisbig, Ionia, Michigan; 2. Taloga Nig Amber, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 3. Claresto Carnation Katie, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 4. Southwind Natalia, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 5. Wolverine Raven Palmyra, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.
Senior Yearling Heifer (22):
1. Taloga Crescent Beauty Karmel, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 2. Budd Farm Miss Oaks, Jack Budd, Belleville, Michigan; 3. Elevation Burke Pansy, Glenn A. Palmer, Kansas; 4. Connie Roburke Cresthaven, Edward Van Washenooa, New Port; 5. Carlin's Hilltop Fond Sugar, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Michigan.
Junior Get of Sire:
1. Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 2. Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 3. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 4. S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 5. Richmond Hales, Canyon, Texas.
Best Uddered Cow:
1. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 2. Lilac Valley Ace Nancy, Richmond Hales, Canyon, Texas; 3. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.
Aged Cow (14)
1. Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 2. Art Jen General Delight, Matthias Roejer, Seneca, Kansas; 3. Elevation Perfection Gracie, Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 4. Taloga Crescent Nig Lena, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 5. SRD Texas Beauty Ella, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas.
Best Uddered Four year-old Cow
1. Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 2. Dalcrest Rosetta, Martha A. Harrison, Dallas, Texas; 3. Carlin's Hilltop Miss Memphis, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan Kansas.
Four-Year-Old Cow (15)
1. Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 2. Dalcrest Rosetta, Martha A. Harrison, Dallas, Texas; 3. Bertha Sovereign Fayne, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 4. Carlin's Hilltop Miss Memphis, Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 5. Taloga Crescent Nig Olive, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.
Best Uddered Three-year-old Cow:
1. Kiehland Fobes Diane, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 2. Taloga Ajax Dixie Lee, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 3. Elevation Victory Lillie, Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas.
Three-year-old Cow (17):
1. Elevation Victory Tillie, Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 2. SRD Advancer Linda, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas; 3. Davidson Perfection Poppy, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 4. Taloga Ajax Dixie Lee, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 5. Kiehland Fobes Diane, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.
Best Uddered Two-year-old Cow:
1. Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Oklahoma; 2. JVH Fobes Maizy, Joe V. Hales, Amarillo, Texas; 3. Smoker LL Lynn, Clyde H. Rupp, Falfurrias, Texas.
Two-year-old Cow (17):
1 Taloga Crescent Bellboy Pet, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; 2. Flora Supreme Echo, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan; 3. JVH Fobes Maizy, Joe V. Hales, Amarillo, Texas; 4. Elevation Burke Pabst, Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 5. SRD Texas Beauty Vicki, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas.
Dairy Herd:
1. Adams Acres Broken Arrow Oklahoma; 2. C. B. Smith Williamston Michigan; 3. Richmond Hales Canyon Texas; 4. Glenn A. Palmer Topeka Kansas; 5. S. R. Donaho Floresville Texas.
Best 3 Females:
1. Adams Acres Broken Arrow Oklahoma; 2. Glenn A. Palmer Topeka Kansas; 3. C. B. Smith Williamston Michigan; 4 S. R. Donaho Floresville Texas; 5. Richmond Hales Canyon Texas.
Get of Sire:
1. Adams Acres Broken Arrow Oklahoma; 2. Tidy Burke Elevation Glenn A. Palmer Topeka Kansas; 3. S. R. Donaho Floresville Texas; 4. Glenn A. Palmer Topeka Kansas; 5. S. R. Donaho Floresville Texas.
Produce of Dam:
1. Adams Acres Broken Arrow Oklahoma; 2. Clyde H. Rupp Falfurrias Texas; 3. Hilltop Holstein Farm Smolan Kansas; 4. Richmond Hales Canyon Texas; 5. C. B. Smith Williamston Michigan.
Premier Exhibitor:
C. B. Smith Williamston Michigan.
Premier Breeder:
Adams Acres Broken Arrow Oklahoma.
State Herd:
1. Kansas State Herd; 2. Michigan State Herd; 3. Oklahoma State Herd; 4. Texas State Herd.

AGED COWS AT WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
The milking class as placed. Judge McKitrick at right.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY JUDGING TEAM
This team was high for Holsteins and third over all breeds in the intercollegiate dairy cattle judging at the recent National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Iowa. Seated are American Dairy Princess Carol Ralphs and Coach Harold E. Kaeser; standing, from left, are team members Howard Hansen, Hugh Knoop, Bonnie Long and John Richardson.

A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
Auctioneer & Sales Mgr.
Cortland, N. Y.
"Complete Holstein Auction Service"
Will buy outright or sell on commission.
Phones:
Cortland-Skyline 3-0004
McGraw-TErminal 6-5593

A. C. "White" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY
Always a good place to buy good Holsteins. A large percentage of our herds are listed as Brucellosis Free. Contact our salesman.
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 3248-J

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 62-W-3
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgesville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
Sales Agent
LORNE BRUBACKER
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH OL 2-2616
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

BLUE RIBBON (from page 71)

and guests represented many states, including Fieldman Russ Shortridge and Earl Graham from California.

Guests of Honor this year were the Nelson family of Union Grove. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Nelson, Harvey's brother, Ward, and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Gene Nelson and Mr. and Mrs. Pete Nelson (Gene's brother). They were presented by John Bartlett.

We learned the sad news of a trucking accident that killed the Junior Champion bull at Waterloo, Mayers Romeo Posch, owned by Sheboygan County Hospital. It happened on the way home from Waterloo. The rest of the truck load was made up of Christ Mayer & Sons show animals, but this was the only fatality. The Sheboygan institution was able to replace their valuable champion at this sale with Mayers Duke Fobes at only $900.

We understand Dr. Jim Pirie (Eastern Iowa Breeders) and Phyllis Pifer (former owner of Cresthaven Farms) will be married this month and honeymoon in Hawaii. Congratulations!

Leness Hall (Carnation) told us they are in the process of building an entirely new mailing list for their Carnation Milk Farm News. It's free - it's always interesting - and you can get on their new list by simply sending your name and mailing address to Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington, with a request to receive it.

We drove down to Fort Atkinson the day after the sale to see NASCO's fine new plant and talk with them about taking over the distribution of our popular line of WORLD Herd Registers. You'll be hearing more about it.

We also had a date with Allen Hetts to make his placings in the All-New York classes, featured each year by the New York Holstein-Friesian News. There wasn't enough time left to get much of a look at the herd. He has some tremendously big cows, and the biggest of all is Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, last year's Reserve All-American Aged Cow. She has just gone dry following her 6th lactation and Allen told me that her lifetime average to date from the day of her first freshening is 39.6 pounds of 4.2% milk. How many can top this for a cow with six 2X lactations? Wish we could tell you more about this impressive herd with its 87+ classification average—we'll be back another day. (WTP)

A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
Dispersals, consignments or private sales. Photo service available.
Phone: Monument 2-2014.
JEFFERSON MARYLAND

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

For the best in
Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
Clarence Lyons
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix. Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone—Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Speciality
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling —
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone AI 58525 — 8944 Elbow Drive
Calgary Canada

For High Quality Holstein Cattle
COME TO ONTARIO COUNTY
Many Splendid Herds to Choose From
Contact our Salesman
FRED STEINKRAUSS
Peterborough, R - 2, Ontario
Phone Riverside 5-4055

Put a Big PLUS in Your Feeding Program

Feed Live, Tender GREEN GRASS Every Day of the Year

Buckeye GRASS INCUBATOR

With a Buckeye GRASS INCUBATOR you can keep all your livestock in healthy, springtime condition even during drouths and the dead of winter, by feeding tender, succulent, living green grass daily as a feed supplement. Your stock will look better, eat better, breed better and even feel better. Animals love this lush green forage that looks, smells and tastes exactly like early spring meadow. It contains all the vital Grass Juice Factors found only in **living** green grass—**there is no other feed** as rich in minerals, vitamins, or enzymes. Yet the cost per ration is so low that an incubator will soon pay for itself on your farm.

The Buckeye GRASS INCUBATOR lets you grow large quantities of live green grass of consistent quality—in an easy-to-operate, climate-controlled building. Operation requires only minutes per day.

SEND FOR ACTUAL FARM EXPERIENCE REPORTS

Grass Incubator Division
BUCKEYE INCUBATOR CO.
Dept. HR
Springfield, Ohio – Fresno, California

Without obligation, send literature to:

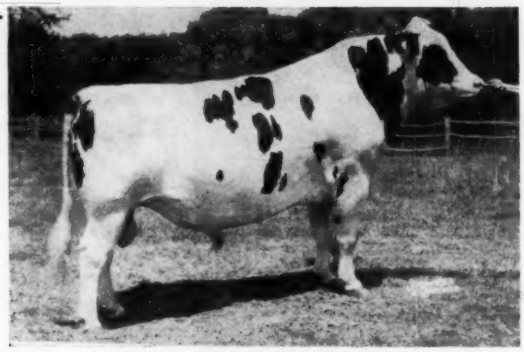
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____ State _____

NOTICE - - - WE HAVE CHANGED OUR PREFIX FROM "ELKHART" TO "HAYSSEN" – WE HAVE ALSO CHANGED THE PREFIX ON A NUMBER OF OUR ALREADY REGISTERED ANIMALS INCLUDING →

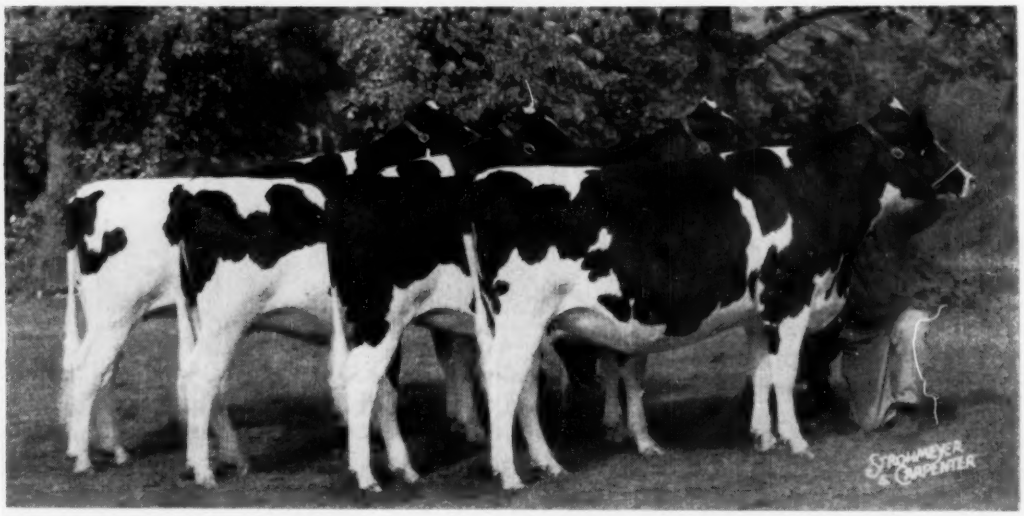


HAYSSEN HI HOPE (EX-91)
(Formerly Elkhart Hi Hope)

"Hi Hope" is our son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX), leading sire of All-Canadians, daughters to 1120 fat; dam of "Hi Hope," Athlone Admiral Grace (EX-92) - 9 yrs.
3X 365d 22,696M 4.1% 919 F.
and lifetime, 154,540M 5,834 F.

"Hi Hope's" three oldest daughters are now in milk, all three have milked over 51 lbs. per day on 2X. It appears the oldest daughter will finish with about 115 lbs. fat more than her dam as a 2-yr. old. His only daughter classified thus far, 86 at 2-yrs.

"HI HOPE'S" FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR GET AT WATERLOO



1ST PRIZE JR. GET OF SIRE - WATERLOO '59 ★ 1ST PRIZE JR. GET OF SIRE, MINN., '59
1ST PRIZE JR. GET OF SIRE - WAUKESHA D.S., '59 ★ 2ND PRIZE JR. GET OF SIRE, WIS., '59

(l. to r.) **Hayssen Fond Minn, Hayssen Fond Jerland (Twin), Hayssen Fond Betty and Hayssen Fond Iona;** all placing well up in their individual classes including "Fond Iona" who was 3rd sr. yrlg. at Waterloo.

The oldest Hi Hope bull calf available at the present time - born 7-10-59 is from an Excellent Admiral bred dam with 21,654 M 719 F at 9 yrs. 2X HIR.

Write for details.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

Acc. - Vac. Cert.

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner

RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr. FRED HOLSCHBACH, Herdsman

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

October - 1959

ADVANCED REGISTRY LACTATIONS

Of the 151 records processed for this report, 68 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below, 35 were made in 2X Classification and 33 in 3X Classification; 28 were in the Ten-Months Division and 40 in the Yearly Division. Three State Leaders are reported in the state of Illinois. State Leaders are also reported in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and New Jersey.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
UNH Schoolmaster Dinah 4196202	UNH Schoolmaster	2	4	305	198	13558	4.3	587	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
		State Leader							
Napstahos Bertie Julius Fayne 4295658	Napstahos Julius Duke De Kol	2	4	305	174	12287	4.4	536	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Carnation Mutual Inka Fancy 4221704 (GP)	Carnation President	2	3	305	199	11849	4.1	480	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
California Hello Nanette 4226155	Sutten Oaks Lochinvar Hello Burke	2	3	305	233	12123	3.9	478	University of California, Davis, Calif.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Willowdale Colantha 4240593 (VG)	Burkgov Inka De Kol	2	6	305	162	14269	3.6	511	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Creation Spofford 3911605 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	3	10	305	182	17325	3.9	673	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
		State Leader							
Mooseheart Colantha Roburke 3990534 (GP)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	3	9	305	183	17766	3.8	671	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Napstahos Opal Governor Ormsby 4048937	Polytechnic Governor Gettie	3	6	305	164	15629	4.2	651	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Kitco Baron Yukon Pietje 3959446 (GP)	Kitco Yukon Montvic Baron	3	7	305	175	16135	3.7	605	F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.
		State Leader							
Bayfield Ty Grawin Johanna 3932472 (VG)	Osborndale Ivanhoe	3	9	305	219	13711	4.1	557	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Golden Creation Bessie 3864346 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	4	4	305	171	18080	3.7	672	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
NJES Marlin Rita Blanche 3870938 (GP)	N J E S Conqueror Eva Marlin	4	4	304	248	16052	4.1	660	New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
NJES Lad Wren Annie 3870937 (GP)	N J E S Conqueror Eva Lad	4	8	305	208	17228	3.9	675	New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.
		State Leader							
FULL-AGED COWS									
UNH Dauntless Nova 2874989 (EX)	Shaws Dauntless Avalon	11	0	305	204	22550	3.5	798	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Exranco Ideal Selection 3644935 (G)	Wis Ideal Concentrate	5	6	305	231	14599	5.1	740	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
Bayfield Grawin Eloise 3167508 (VG)	Weejoe Gracious Wintorias	8	11	284	208	18395	3.7	675	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Du Page River Segis Champion 3157241 (GP)	Osborndale Tearich Champion	8	7	305	171	19217	3.4	655	Golden Oaks Farms, Wauconda, Ill.
Carnation Violet Camille 3483639 (VG)	Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad	6	11	305	178	14078	4.6	644	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Pabst Leader Raduchess 4230295 (GP)	Wis Leader	2	5	305	210	16165	3.8	612	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Leader Roamer Bess 4248714 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	2	305	187	15174	3.8	580	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Wis Laberta 4185273 (VG)	Wisconsin Masterpiece	2	4	305	170	16639	3.5	577	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Wis Betty Symbol 4078064 (VG)	Wis Symbol	2	10	305	163	17267	3.5	607	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Cash-Mar Jerry Oral 4132903 (VG)	Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry	3	10	305	165	18828	4.0	754	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Mooseheart Rosie Roburke 4007622 (VG)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	3	6	305	201	21161	3.4	719	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
		State Leader							
Morsanco Homestead Lone Fir 3939814 (VG)	Morsanco Homestead Model Boy	3	10	305	173	21107	3.4	712	Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Sally Skylark Topsy 3769610 (VG)	Carnation Madcap Butter Boy	4	9	305	166	17876	4.2	749	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Cindy Madcap Kittie 3339580 (VG)	Carnation O Boy	8	0	305	164	21023	4.0	841	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Pabst Regride Queen Bess 2741075 (EX)	Pabst Regal	11	11	305	184	19477	3.6	707	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Napstahos Ginger Julius Parth 4295659	Napstahos Julius Duke De Kol	2	4	365	186	15719	4.2	665	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS (Con't.)									
UNH Schoolmaster Dinah 4196202	UNH Schoolmaster	2	4	342	235	14953	4.4	658	University of New Hampshire, Durham,
Napstahos Bertie Julius Fayne 4295658	Napstahos Julius Duke De Kol	2	4	365	234	13986	4.4	616	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. N. H.
Mooseheart Challenge Lucinda 4149765 (GP)	Mooseheart Challenger	2	4	365	57	12881	4.7	601	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Skokie Golden Mary 4250636 (GP)	Skokie Golden Prince	2	2	365	-	14717	3.8	565	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Inka Rachel 4183274 (VG)	Skokie Golden Inka	2	7	365	-	16454	4.4	731	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Skokie Willowdale Colantha 4240593 (VG)	Burkgov Inka De Kol	2	6	365	222	16020	3.6	607	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
UNH President Barbee 3919419 (VG)	UNH Dauntless President	3	6	365	169	20897	3.8	804	University of New Hampshire, Durham,
Skokie Creation Spofford 3911605 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	3	10	365	242	19749	3.9	767	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. N. H.
Kitco Baron Yukon Pietje 3959446 (GP)	Kitco Yukon Montvic Baron	3	7	365	235	17984	3.8	690	F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.
		State Leader							
Mooseheart Colantha Roburke 3990534 (GP)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	3	9	313	191	18040	3.8	681	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Napstahos Opal Governor Ormsby 4048937	Polytechnic Governor Gettie	3	6	315	174	15694	4.2	654	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Golden Creation Bessie 3864346 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	4	4	365	231	20466	3.7	767	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
NJES Lad Wren Annie 3870937 (GP)	N J E S Conqueror Eva Lad	4	8	329	232	17440	3.9	686	New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Sussex, N. J.
FULL-AGED COWS									
UNH Dauntless Nova 2874989 (EX)	Shaws Dauntless Avalon	11	0	324	223	23490	3.6	835	University of New Hampshire, Durham,
Napstahos Una Monarch Segis 3363443	Napstahos Monarch Apex Fayne	7	4	365	-	17800	4.0	715	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. N. H.
Carnation Violet Camille 3483639 (VG)	Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad	6	11	365	238	15472	4.6	715	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Milked 3 Times Daily									
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Cash-Mar Iona Rose Walker 4413650 (GP)	Cash-Mar Jerry Iona	2	0	354	216	21448	3.6	783	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Pabst Tulane Peggy 4248709 (GP)	Tulane Pabst Leader	2	4	365	-	19272	3.7	705	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Fobes Dean Bess 4159002 (VG)	Pabst Fobes Burke	2	2	365	51	19999	3.4	687	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Leader Roamer Bess 4248714 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	2	365	247	17587	3.9	684	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Leader Raduchess 4230295 (GP)	Wis Leader	2	5	352	257	17726	3.8	678	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst Duke Walker Prilly 4230314 (GP)	Pabst Duke	2	4	365	-	18609	3.6	675	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Wis Laberta 4185273 (VG)	Wisconsin Masterpiece	2	4	365	230	19241	3.5	673	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Wis Betty Symbol 4078064 (VG)	Wis Symbol	2	10	365	223	20032	3.5	700	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Cash-Mar Jerry Oral 4132903 (VG)	Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry	3	10	353	213	20881	4.0	841	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Morsanco Homestead Lone Fir 3939814 (VG)	Morsanco Homestead Model Boy	3	10	365	233	23603	3.4	796	Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Wis Viette 3783402 (EX)	Wis Ideal	4	4	365	161	20639	3.8	789	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie X Creation 3809891 (EX)	Skokie Golden Cross	4	11	365	-	28884	4.0	1148	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
		State Leader							
Patton Crusader Princess 3753569	Adohr Bell Boy Crusader	4	11	365	234	22670	4.1	940	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Adohr Roagel Cream 3808378	Pabst Roagel Crusader	4	6	365	132	22397	4.0	891	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Carnation Sally Skylark Topsy 3769610 (VG)	Carnation Madcap Butter Boy	4	9	365	226	19681	4.2	828	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Full-Aged Cows									
Lakefield Fobes Delight 3232651 (EX)	Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes	7	11	365	193	28546	3.9	1112	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Carnation Lola Tilda Walker 3483638 (VG)	Hallrose Progressor	6	7	365	90	25847	4.0	1026	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Skokie Princess Vera 3785811 (EX)	Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince	5	1	365	119	20746	4.9	1012	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Carnation Cindy Madcap Kittie 3339580 (VG)	Carnation O Boy	8	0	365	224	24299	4.0	966	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Carnation Korndyke Fancy 2758518 (VG)	Carnation Chieftain	11	10	365	149	22250	4.1	913	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Wis Memoir 3373784 (VG)	Wis Supreme	7	1	365	161	25219	3.5	872	Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay,
Adohr Bellboy Maiden 3542586	Amcana Bellboy	5	11	365	95	20024	4.2	833	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. Wis.
Carnation Violet Inka Bracelet 3010586 (VG)	Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad	9	8	365	152	21564	3.8	810	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

LACTATION AVERAGES

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat		No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Accoe, Richard M., Dowagiac, Mich.	19	15899	3.6	579	Davis, F. Rollo, Bridgeton, N. J.	41	14234	3.8	548
Additon, Ernest F., Greene, Maine	59	13640	3.9	536	Dawson, Philip F., Port Byron, N. Y.	15	12108	3.5	427*
Albrecht, John, Akron, N. Y.	50	12792	3.6	458	Dill, M. J., Chowchilla, Calif.	26	11442	3.7	419
Ames, Edwin W., Heyburn, Idaho	17	13078	3.3	435	Donaho, S. R., Jr., Floresville, Texas	145	13266	3.8	505
Andersen, Elmer L., St. Croix Falls, Wis.	10	11765	3.4	402	Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.	138	13457	3.6	480
Appling, John A., Milford, Mich.	6	11006	3.6	391	Eberhard, John F., Tremonton, Utah	21	15885	3.6	570
Archambault, Mr. & Mrs. J. E., Woodworth, Wis.	44	16054	3.8	605	Ellingsworth, G. E., & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.	25	15633	3.8	589
Arn, Walter H., Convoy, Ohio	16	11223	3.5	395	Fleenor, W. C., Bluff City, Tenn.	30	8048	3.5	283
Ashland Branch Experiment Station, Ashland, Wis.	24	13044	3.7	479	Foster, Ernest L., New Milford, Ohio	24	12166	3.7	449
Baker, Lee C., Kiester, Minn.	13	14404	3.6	521	Foster, Wm., Pompeii, Mich.	18	7624	3.6	276
Bartel, Earl W., Moundridge, Kans.	5	11629	3.7	431*	Fry, Edwin C., Gaithersburg, Md.	29	13148	3.6	478
Berwick Creamery Farm, Berwick, Pa.	14	13644	3.8	513	Fry, Edwin D., & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.	60	14862	3.6	540
Borton, Robert, Lansing, Mich.	32	13154	3.5	459	Gallipolis State Institute, Gallipolis, Ohio	126	11294	3.4	384
Butel, Charles, Jr., & Sons, Paola, Kans.	5	10959	3.7	401	Gardner State Hospital, Gardner, Mass.	55	14264	3.5	503*
Buth, Gerrit J., & Sons, Coopersville, Mich.	31	14946	3.7	546	Gilna, Richard, Corunna, Mich.	5	15441	3.6	552
Cadruvi, Martin C., Spokane, Wash.	18	15011	3.6	543	Goff, F. S., & Sons, Hollis Center, Maine	30	14238	3.8	543
Cheston-on-Wye, Queenstown, Md.	5	14992	4.0	602	Goodenough, A. L., Est. of, Morrison, Ill.	33	14052	3.6	509
Coffman, Dwight R., & Son, Farmersville, Ohio	40	13033	3.8	498	Graceland College Farm, Lamoni, Iowa	15	14096	3.9	550

LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak.	70	12780	3.0	381
Greenwood, C. E. & B. B., Westminster, Vt.	44	15084	3.7	564
Hall, Maynard, Clyde, N. Y.	39	14242	3.8	540
Hawes, Schuyler W., & Son, Union, Maine	21	13487	3.7	504
Hoke, Willis, Jonesboro, Ind.	113	11503	3.5	396
Houck, Leland M., Tully, N. Y.	6	16777	3.6	607*
House, J. Wilmer, Middletown, Md.	66	11542	3.8	442
Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.	54	14765	3.8	564
Iager, C. Ellsworth, & Sons, Fulton, Md.	8	14645	3.7	549
Jensen, Donald C. & R. E., Colfax, Wis.	27	13573	3.9	525
Johnston, Lloyd S., Au Gres, Mich.	9	15721	3.6	565
Jorgensen, Jerry, Webberville, Mich.	32	15228	3.7	571
Josephson, Richard E., Bay City, Wis.	8	14714	3.3	482
Kaufman, Paul D., Moundridge, Kans.	34	12882	3.4	415
Keller, Richard A., Middletown, Md.	5	13308	3.9	513
Kepler, William C., Middletown, Md.	32	12043	3.6	430
Kettering, H. E. & Maybelle, Lititz, Pa.	14	12619	3.9	496
Kinchen, Colleen & John, Sunshine, La.	29	10446	3.6	381
Knodt, Earl H., Rosemount, Minn.	43	13324	3.5	467
Koehler, Robert W., Fremont, Nebr.	24	13197	3.8	507
Lewis, A. C. & Edward A., Poultney, Vt.	34	14432	3.7	537
Liberty Home Farm, Lamoni, Iowa	39	13171	3.6	478
Liechty, Rolandes, Berne, Ind.	21	15534	3.8	585
Lindskoog, Wallace N., Turlock, Calif.	107	15600	3.6	558
Lucey, Chester D., Janesville, Wis.	21	14990	3.7	561
Luckow, Russell Q., Elkhorn, Wis.	26	12080	3.8	461
Mapoval Farms, Inc., Milan, Pa.	50	14751	3.7	549
Marrs, Robert, Arkansas City, Kans.	14	14155	3.7	523
Marshfield Experiment Station, Marshfield, Wis.	36	14463	3.5	511
Maryland State Reformatory for Males, Hagerstown, Md.	76	10476	3.6	374
McCullough, J. T., Kittanning, Pa.	37	9840	3.6	358
McDonald, Gregory John, Fulton, N. Y.	33	11369	3.7	417
McLean, John C., Horse Shoe, N. C.	23	11402	3.5	402
McNeil, Laurence, Argyle, N. Y.	35	13826	3.7	508
Meier, Harold, Hitchcock, Okla.	17	14068	3.7	520
Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif.	99	15528	3.6	563
Mental Health Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	94	13643	3.6	486
Meyer, Wallace, Baraboo, Wis.	10	12144	3.6	437
Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.	65	13546	3.5	477
Michigan State University, Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Mich.	22	12160	3.7	453
Mickelson, Harris A. & Lawrence D., Grace, Idaho	12	13448	3.5	466
Mickelson, Riley L. & Norris L., Grace, Idaho	6	13090	3.5	452
Miller, A. H., Fort Lupton, Colo.	19	13671	3.4	458
Miller, Harry E., Jr., Loudonville, Ohio	16	16418	3.5	569
Missouri State School, Marshall, Mo.	87	13797	3.4	471
Monell, David R., Cato, N. Y.	15	11804	3.7	442
Moore, Earl O. & May M., Greencastle, Pa.	64	13923	3.8	531
Mueller, C. H., & Sons, Lewiston, Minn.	89	14239	3.6	509
Murray, Earl N., Golden, Colo.	51	13080	3.5	454
Myers, Nelson, Greencastle, Pa.	58	12699	3.7	468
Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, Colo.	39	13244	4.0	527*
Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, Colo.	29	13170	3.8	502*
Naugle, Herbert J., Hooversville, Pa.	28	14659	3.8	558
Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga.	47	14683	3.6	530
Nelson, Harvey A., & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.	88	14350	3.7	531
North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton, N. C.	45	13728	3.6	490
Ott, M. B., Jr. & Frank C., Bealeton, Va.	15	14181	3.5	496
Pape, Joseph M. A. & V. A., Sharon, Wis.	89	14103	3.7	525
Patch, Wallace M., & Son, Lebanon, N. H.	52	13639	3.8	516*
Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.	41	12682	3.5	448
Pocklington, T. & A., Shipman, Ill.	38	14296	3.9	556
Poehls, Louis, Belvidere, Ill.	37	13870	4.0	555
Powers, Joshua B., South Royalton, Vt.	7	10194	3.6	365
Prindeville, C. T., Three Oaks, Mich.	35	13317	3.8	504
Quality Top Farms Dairy, Marion, Iowa	70	12908	3.5	458
Regier, E. B., Whitewater, Kans.	20	13955	3.7	512
Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa	32	15706	3.5	547
Rogers, Reeve E., Tunbridge, Vt.	10	14046	3.8	535
Seybold, Leonard J., Forest Junction, Wis.	21	14468	4.2	602
Siemens, Robert, Newton, Kans.	20	13189	3.8	498
Stanard, Francis M., Marcellus, Mich.	10	16405	3.7	605
State School for the Blind & Deaf, Raleigh, N. C.	31	13104	3.8	493
Straight, Carl, & Son, Kent, Ohio	23	12458	3.7	457
Stroh, Charles, Suffield, Conn.	73	15515	3.9	599
Stump, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred, Glendale, Ariz.	47	12601	3.6	459
Swall Farms, Tulare, Calif.	48	11500	3.9	446
Thompson, E. Beeler, Corryton, Tenn.	7	9590	3.6	344
Thompson, Ralph A., Jr., Clymer, N. Y.	48	10405	3.7	380
Thoreson, Alvin, Postville, Iowa	30	13930	3.6	505
Thornton, Theodore J., Elsie, Mich.	15	14787	3.8	563
Tirvelda Farms, The Plains, Va.	69	15846	3.7	581
Tuck, Edward & John, Bridgewater, Mass.	26	16231	3.6	586
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.	38	18192	3.8	686
University of Tennessee, Martin Branch, Martin, Tenn.	7	11824	3.8	450
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	62	13994	3.5	489
University of Wisconsin, Blaine Experimental Farm, Lakemills, Wis.	91	14028	3.6	510
Vinger, Ralph M., Darlington, Wis.	14	12825	3.6	461
Wachter, Russell S., Keymar, Md.	50	14700	3.6	531
Wagner, Earl C., Tamaqua, Pa.	72	13192	3.9	514
Washburn, H. C., Macon, Ga.	26	11339	3.5	397
Wempe, Francis R., Lawrence, Kans.	22	14139	3.7	518
Wheeler & Wheeler, Shelburne Falls, Mass.	20	11105	4.1	456*
Wickenheiser, A. W., Mount Joy, Pa.	27	12662	3.8	478
Wilcox, Harris, Bergen, N. Y.	56	15749	3.6	565
Willson, James & M. R. Fauble, Delta, Ohio	10	11835	3.3	394
Zepp, Herbert, Beaver Dam, Wis.	22	14434	3.8	545

* DHIA Acceptance Program

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Upon application

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL 1198547 (EX) Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.	16	81	82.9	81
HOMESTEAD MERCEDES NORTON 1177921 (VG) Chester Norton, Monroe, Wis.	28	75	81.1	81
MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE 1216136 (EX) ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa	26	96	81.1	81
MEADOW SPRINGS MONTVIC ORMSBY 1150277 (EX) Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., East Lansing, Mich.	40	80	81.6	81
SHAWS CRETE TIDY AIM FAYNE 1196840 (VG) Merrill N. Warnick & Sons, Pleasant Grove, Utah	20	80	81.6	81

Without application (automatic)

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daughters Score	Daughters BAA%	Dams Score	Dams BAA%	Daus. Avg. Required
LANGDONHURST BURKE FOBES LAD 1006219 (VG) Tri-State Breeders Co-op., Westby, Wis.	14	81.2	102.4	81.2	100.4	102.20
CURTISS CANDY DANDY MAJOR 1031307 (GP) W. I. King, Gaithersburg, Md.	34	81.6	102.3	82.5	101.3	101.90
BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS GOVERNOR 1035230 (EX) Massachusetts Selective Breeding Assn., Inc., Shrewsbury, Mass.	23	82.3	102.7	82.0	102.2	102.60
ROUND OAK MONTVIC P F GENERAL 1064446 (VG) Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.	25	81.8	102.7	82.5	102.2	102.60
PABST ROMONT MODEL 1070208 (GP) Al Reisbig, Ionia, Mich.	11	83.6	104.9	81.6	101.7	102.85
HICKORY CREEK LABEL 1094461 (VG) Morris Redfern & Hughes Bros., Manchester, Okla. & Waldron, Kans.	10	82.5	104.4	81.7	102.9	103.45
TIDY BURKE IDEAL 1104364 (VG) R. C. Beezley & Son, Girard, Kans.	23	82.2	103.3	82.3	101.6	102.30
WEBER BURKE BUBBLES SENSATION 1113263 (VG) J. W. Pirie, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	13	82.4	104.0	83.7	103.8	103.90
SILVER TOP MODEL SUPREME 1129358 (GP) Thomas J. Lonergan, Homer, N. Y.	17	82.1	103.3	82.8	101.9	102.70
HICKORY CREEK STEADFAST 1137844 (VG) Edward G. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.	21	81.0	101.9	80.4	100.3	101.65
CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441 (EX) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	13	84.8	106.5	86.4	108.0	106.00
SCHUTZHOLM BURKE BREEZE 1139899 Millar Bros., Menomonie, Wis.	14	82.0	102.5	81.9	100.0	102.00
SUTTEN OAKS HIS BELL RINGER 1144265 (EX) Wallace R. Clark, Hanford, Calif.	22	82.0	103.3	82.0	101.0	102.00
MAPLE LANE PABST ROAMER 1144623 (GP) William J. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.	12	82.9	104.7	84.9	105.2	104.60
KING BESSIE ORMSBY ROMEO 1160579 (G) W. G. Clark, Hanford, Calif.	10	81.4	102.7	80.8	100.7	102.35
LOS ROBLES WALKER PRINCE 1164720 Frank Hopkins, San Jose, Calif.	23	81.7	103.3	82.7	101.7	102.35
WIS IDEAL IMPERIAL 1173194 (GP) Earle Bailey & Son, Snohomish, Wash.	14	81.9	103.0	81.4	100.0	102.00
PABST REAR ADMIRAL 1181012 S. D. Eads, Phoenix, Ariz.	16	81.2	102.4	80.8	100.4	101.95

Without application (automatic) (Con't.)

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daughters Score	Daughters BAA%	Dams Score	Dams BAA%	Daus. Avg. Required
CASH-MAR T M MAGNIFICENT 1183958 (VG) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	12	84.4	105.9	86.3	107.7	105.85
HARDEN FARMS LOCHINVAR ONYX 1184663 (GP) Max Whipple, Donald Johnson, Montell Stewart & Dorothy & Charles W. Parrott, Augusta, Covert & Battle Creek, Mich.	11	80.5	101.6	79.2	97.9	101.00
LOS ROBLES PEPPER DARKIE 1187309 (VG) New Mexico College of A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex.	19	79.7	101.0	77.1	96.9	101.00
SMOKY HILL WIS VIVIAN DEAN 1188192 (VG) Chester DeWerff & Sons, Ellinwood, Kans.	11	83.7	105.6	83.0	103.5	103.75
DORCIS BURKE DON RAVEN 1193161 (VG) Francis Winslow & Fred Eiten & Sons, Grundy Center & Wellsburg, Iowa	11	81.6	103.1	81.5	101.4	102.70
GREENAWAY DEAN RAG APPLE 1198196 (GP) Albert C. & Max D. Townsend, Paris Station, N. Y.	22	81.8	103.3	81.1	101.4	102.20
PLAIN VIEW SUPREME LAD 1202410 Louis Dux, Neillsville, Wis.	12	82.8	104.6	82.8	100.9	102.45
CLYDE HILL MASTER ZUBA 1211007 Ralph R. Davis, Homer, N. Y.	10	82.0	103.4	80.5	100.6	102.30
ROSE O SHARON ECHO FOSTER 1213440 Waldemar R. Petersen, Chicago, Ill.	11	79.7	101.0	78.0	96.7	101.00
SIR REMER FOBES PABST 1215370 (G) Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.	10	82.2	103.4	80.8	99.5	101.75
CHRISTY HOMESTEAD CLEMENT 1220434 (GP) C. H. Mueller & Eldon E. Gremelsbach, Lewiston, Minn.	11	80.5	102.2	80.6	100.3	102.15
CARNATION PROFESSOR MADCAP 1222091 (GP) Peter & Edward Sinnema, Carnation, Wash.	12	80.8	102.1	80.1	100.0	102.00
SIR RAVEN PABST COMET PEGGY 1229216 W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.	13	82.0	104.0	81.2	101.2	102.60
KITCO BARON YUKON IKE 1233033 (GP) Fisher Farms, Canastota, N. Y.	10	80.5	102.0	80.6	99.2	101.00
GRAY VIEW SKYLINER 1244845 (EX) Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.	14	83.8	106.5	86.1	106.5	105.25

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

The following sires, previously recognized as Silver Medal Type Sires, received the Gold Medal award on the basis of their recognition as Silver Medal Production Sires.

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
BRAUNS SUNNY LEA RAVEN 1223921 (EX) H. W. Filk, Hutchinson, Minn.	11	17	14321	3.70	530	425	478
NJES EUNICE HAZELWOOD ABILITY 1211325 (VG) New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station & J. S. Johnson, Sussex & Oldwick, N. J.	14	16	15640	3.44	538	492	511

The following sire, previously recognized as a Silver Medal Production sire, received the Gold Medal award on the basis of his recognition as a Silver Medal Type Sire upon application.

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
MARLOW REGAL ROBURKE IDEAL 1189859 (GP) K. J. Kerr & Sons, Postville, Iowa	36	80	81.6	81

The following sires, previously recognized as Silver Medal Production Sires, received the Gold Medal award on the basis of recognition as Silver Medal Type sires under the automatic program.

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daughters Score	Daughters BAA%	Dams Score	Dams BAA%	Daus. Avg. Required
PABST REMER DUKE 1000390 Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute, Madison, Wis.	31	80.0	101.2	80.2	99.7	101.10
PABST SIR COMET OLIVER 1070036 (VG) East Central Breeders Assn. Co-op., Waupun, Wis.	100	80.4	101.1	80.4	100.1	101.05
ZURBRIDGE NOBLY BORN 1083114 (VG) Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Dundee, Ill.	103	81.0	101.7	81.4	101.1	101.55
MARSHLINE PABST DEAN WALKER 1131805 (VG) Mapoval Farms, Inc., Milan, Pa.	53	81.1	101.9	81.2	101.4	101.70
HEERSCHE ROMEO BENEFACTOR 1132684 (VG) Minnesota Valley Breeders Assn., New Prague, Minn.	30	80.9	102.0	81.3	101.3	101.90
SEGIS FOBES PABST BURKE 1134841 (GP) Elmer Gries, Valders, Wis.	12	81.4	102.0	80.0	98.5	101.25
CARNATION PROGRESSOR WALKER 1136905 (VG) Carl A. Mansperger, Jr., Ellensburg, Wash.	12	85.3	107.0	86.7	107.2	105.60
AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL 1148993 (VG) John H. Holser, Troy, N. Y.	18	83.6	105.1	84.9	106.2	104.80
PABST RAVEN COUNT 1195760 (VG) Juan E. Ulloa C. Palmira, Colombia, South America	23	82.9	104.4	85.5	105.8	104.40

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 229 herds. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	TOTAL
Agee, Harold J., Meridian, Idaho	0	4	31	17	3	0	55
Albertson, A. S., Fargo, N. Dak.	0	0	7	6	0	0	13
Algoa Farms, Jefferson City, Mo.	0	3	35	40	3	0	81
Alldritt, Everett E., Kimberly, Idaho	0	1	2	6	0	0	9
Ames, Edwin W., Heyburn, Idaho	0	0	6	12	2	0	20
Anderson, Lyle F., Jerome, Idaho	0	1	11	9	1	0	22
Andrus, Benjamin & Grant, Drapew, Utah	0	6	12	7	2	0	27
Arkansas Artificial Breeders Assn., Fayetteville, Ark.	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
Arney, Jack, Fayetteville, Ark.	0	1	3	12	2	0	18
Ashby, A. F., Morrisville, Mo.	0	1	8	7	1	0	17
Aton, Jerry, Republic, Mo.	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Baldwin, Eugene, Meridian, Idaho	1	4	12	13	0	0	30
Barnes, Lloyd H., Kaysville, Utah	0	5	13	10	0	0	28
Barnes, Newell H., Kaysville, Utah	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
Barnes, Rulon D., Kaysville, Utah	0	7	5	1	0	0	13
Battey, Lyle S., Redfield, S. Dak.	0	1	0	7	1	0	9
Baumgartner, George E., Centralia, Mo.	0	1	11	5	3	0	20
Bavelas, Speros, Farmington, Utah	1	18	15	6	0	0	40
Bernard, Claude R., & Sons, Hazelton, Idaho	0	2	17	13	0	0	32
Bishop, Doris Lee Thomson, Springfield, Mo.	0	2	9	5	1	0	17
Blades, Joe, Billings, Mo.	0	1	8	6	1	0	16
Blue, William F. & Cecilia, Charlo, Mont.	0	2	14	5	0	0	21
Borchers, George C., Frenchtown, Mont.	0	3	19	12	0	0	34
Borden, Clifford, Black Hawk, S. Dak.	0	1	4	13	2	0	20
Bovay, Claude C., Abbott, Ark.	0	0	3	2	0	0	5
Boyd Brothers, Halfway, Mo.	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
Brady, H. T., Springdale, Ark.	0	7	11	7	0	0	25
Brigham Young University, Spanish Fork, Utah	0	21	37	10	0	0	68
Brockel, Argo, McLaughlin, S. Dak.	0	0	3	6	0	0	9
Brown, W. W. & Wilmer W., Liberty, Idaho	0	11	14	8	0	0	33
Buchanan, Boyd, Venice, Utah	0	0	12	4	1	0	17
Buck, J. Harold, Ogden, Utah	0	3	14	12	2	0	31
Buckley, W. S., Garden City, Mo.	0	2	13	2	0	0	17
Buckman Brothers, Shelbina, Mo.	0	5	21	30	0	0	56
Buller, Marvin, Dolton, S. Dak.	0	4	14	8	0	0	26
Bunge, Robert, New Haven, Mo.	0	0	2	1	1	0	4
Burgeson, T. A., Grandview, Mo.	8	36	46	4	0	0	94
Burri, George L., Nampa, Idaho	1	17	57	14	1	0	90
Byg, Cecil, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	0	1	8	22	4	0	35
Cache Valley Breeding Assn., Logan, Utah	3	5	3	0	0	0	11

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	P	TOTAL
Campean, A. A., Toston, Mont.	0	2	2	2	0	0	6
Carson, George W., Caldwell, Idaho	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
Champ Goodwood Dairy Farm, Berkeley, Mo.	0	4	21	14	1	0	40
Chandler, Norman, Savannah, Mo.	0	3	12	8	1	0	24
Charnetzki, Paul, Sr., Valley City, N. Dak.	0	1	9	12	1	0	23
Choules, Alma, Preston, Idaho	0	3	6	3	0	0	12
Christ, Robert J., Jr., Wimbledon, N. Dak.	0	1	3	4	3	0	11
Christie, Ernest, Bozeman, Mont.	0	3	13	3	0	0	19
Christie, Laurence G., Bozeman, Mont.	0	5	7	13	0	0	25
Clegg, Darrel L., Provo, Utah	0	2	12	12	0	0	26
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.	5	22	18	4	0	0	49
Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.	1	14	25	16	0	0	56
Cotton, R. L., Parker, S. Dak.	3	13	18	2	0	0	36
Covert, Allen & Jerry, Halfway, Mo.	0	1	2	1	0	0	4
Covert, Dean, Halfway, Mo.	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
Crosby, Jas. E., Jr., Columbia, Mo.	0	3	8	7	2	0	20
Dallie, Floyd A., Milbank, S. Dak.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Dennis, Warren G., Springfield, Mo.	0	0	3	24	5	0	32
Dickinson, Paul F., De Soto, Mo.	0	3	14	10	0	0	27
Donigan, W. J., & Sons, Lebanon, Mo.	0	2	6	2	0	0	10
Dougherty & Erickson, Tulare, S. Dak.	0	2	12	9	2	0	25
Drury, Henry, & Sons, Preston, Idaho	7	9	14	0	0	0	30
Dyk, Joe, Manhattan, Mont.	0	3	6	11	3	0	23
Dykstra, Donald, Manhattan, Mont.	0	2	2	2	0	0	6
Dykstra, John, Manhattan, Mont.	0	6	22	16	0	0	44
Earl, James A., Grand Forks, N. Dak.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Eddlemon, Roy, Nampa, Idaho	0	2	29	13	4	0	48
Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah	1	13	20	3	0	0	37
Edwards Brothers, Charleston, Utah	2	4	15	8	1	0	30
Eldredge, William R., Salt Lake City, Utah	0	4	17	14	0	0	35
Esplin, Dean W., Shelley, Idaho	0	2	11	17	2	0	32
Fallon, Alvah, Harvey, N. Dak.	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Farr Brothers, Payson, Utah	0	8	18	6	0	0	32
Fick, John & William, Freeburg, Mo.	0	3	7	10	0	0	20
Fish, Jesse L., Pintura, Utah	0	1	6	7	0	0	14
Flood, J. C., Rupert, Idaho	0	2	5	3	0	0	10
Frank, Raphael H., Jefferson City, Mo.	0	4	15	4	0	0	23
Friesen, W. D., Marion, S. Dak.	0	6	11	6	1	0	24
Fuhrman, Roy, & Sons, Mellette, S. Dak.	0	1	3	7	0	0	11
Funk, Le Roy C., Richmond, Utah	1	7	17	14	0	0	39
Gardner, Leon D. & Boyd K., Honeyville, Utah	1	5	34	11	0	0	51
Gordon, Ross H., Lewiston, Utah	3	7	27	10	0	0	47
Graber, Le Roy, Marion, S. Dak.	0	2	15	7	0	0	24
Haagenson, Gene D., Baltic, S. Dak.	0	1	12	6	0	0	19
Hackmann, Charles George, Marthasville, Mo.	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hackmann, Wilbert A., Marthasville, Mo.	0	5	22	16	1	0	44
Hall, William S., Caldwell, Idaho	0	1	4	6	0	0	11
Hansen, Clifford & Howard, Mantua, Utah	0	2	17	5	0	0	24
Hartzler, A. L., Harrisonville, Mo.	2	15	20	2	0	0	39
Hatch, John S., Idaho Falls, Idaho	1	5	21	8	0	0	35
Heath, D. Hugh, Grace, Idaho	0	0	3	3	0	0	6
Hedrick, Bee W., Ashton, Idaho	0	3	6	3	0	0	12
Hegeman, Donald, Cosby, Mo.	0	2	6	1	0	0	9
Hesnault, Francis Dale, St. Joseph, Mo.	0	3	5	5	0	0	13
Hitzel, Harry, Spearfish, S. Dak.	0	0	4	6	3	1	14
Houston, Frank W., Jerome, Idaho	0	6	16	4	0	0	26
Howard, William T., Hazelton, Idaho	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
Hymas, Bert M., Rexburg, Idaho	0	1	7	5	1	0	14
Jackson, Lester H., Litchville, N. Dak.	0	1	3	2	4	0	10
Jensen, R. A., & Sons, Manti, Utah	1	7	24	10	2	0	44
Jephson, Leslie A., Idaho Falls, Idaho	0	8	14	2	0	0	24
Jurgenson, Lester H., Garretson, S. Dak.	0	0	6	7	1	0	14
Kaligren, H. E., Everton, Mo.	0	0	6	18	4	0	28
Kissee, Knial, Jr., Sparta, Mo.	0	3	23	11	0	0	37
Klava, Richard R., Grand Forks, N. Dak.	0	2	8	18	6	0	34
Klein, Leo, Watertown, S. Dak.	1	18	15	5	1	0	40
Klingler, Arden G., Rexburg, Idaho	0	3	10	20	3	0	36
Klusman, Roger W., New Salem, N. Dak.	0	0	8	11	0	0	19
Klusmann, Clarence, New Salem, N. Dak.	0	0	13	6	1	0	20
Koerner, Calvin, Freeman, S. Dak.	0	2	15	4	0	0	21
Krogstad, Ordell, Sherman, S. Dak.	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
Lane, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond D., Meridian, Idaho	0	1	10	7	0	0	18
Leary, Arthur P., Richfield Springs, N. Y.	0	2	8	13	1	0	24
Lemmer, George T., Jr., Redfield, S. Dak.	1	0	4	2	0	0	7
Liebe, Ralph W., Duane R. & Arvid R., Milbank, S. Dak.	1	1	14	9	1	0	26
Lindauer, Harold, Washington, Mo.	0	2	5	3	1	0	11
Maberly, Thomas E., Rupert, Idaho	0	4	10	8	0	0	22
Mackay Brothers, Salt Lake City, Utah	0	2	4	2	0	0	8
Madsen, Lorry L., Wheatland, N. Dak.	0	1	12	12	5	0	30
Malone, Archie E., Jerome, Idaho	0	5	11	5	1	0	22
Markt, Lloyd, & Sons, Oregon, Mo.	0	4	20	13	1	0	38
Martin, Gordon M., Jerome, Idaho	0	3	7	4	0	0	14
Matthews, Jesse R., Ovid, Idaho	0	1	3	2	0	0	6
Maxton, Ellsworth C., West Chester, Pa.	0	3	28	11	2	0	44
McCormick, Cecil H., Adrian, Oreg.	0	1	5	1	0	0	7
McLean, G. James, Republic, Mo.	0	3	17	9	3	0	32
McGuire Brothers, Inc., Toms River, N.J.	0	4	39	43	1	0	87
Meyer, Scott, & Son, Hannibal, Mo.	2	36	29	12	0	0	79
MFA Dairy Breeders, Springfield, Mo.	1	9	4	0	0	0	14
Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.	0	7	14	42	2	0	65
Mickelson, Daniel H., Shelley, Idaho	0	5	12	7	1	0	25
Mickelson, Franklin M., Grace, Idaho	0	8	16	8	0	0	32
Mickelson, Harris A. & L. D., Grace, Idaho	0	8	18	9	1	0	36
Mickelson, Riley & Norris, Grace, Idaho	0	4	18	7	0	0	29
Miles, Charles L., & Sons, Ontario, Oreg.	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont.	0	3	15	28	3	0	49
Montana State College, Huntley, Mont.	0	9	35	40	3	0	87
Moomaw, Leroy, Verona, Mo.	0	1	6	11	0	0	18
Moreland, Charles R., Harrisonville, Mo.	0	7	22	10	1	0	40
Murphy, Wm., & Sons, Nampa, Idaho	0	4	14	12	0	0	30
Nickisch, Elmo, Wishek, N. Dak.	1	0	7	15	0	0	23
Niederjohn, Henry, Lawton, Okla.	1	9	16	19	0	0	45
Nielsen, A. Glen, Nampa, Idaho	0	0	3	1	0	0	4
Nielsen, Ronald & Eugene, Spanish Fork, Utah	0	10	18	15	0	0	43
Nielson, Kenneth L., Caldwell, Idaho	0	3	8	0	0	0	11
North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak.	0	0	12	12	1	0	25
Ode, Will, & Sons, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1	2	17	24	1	0	45
Pack, Don, & Sons, Idaho Falls, Idaho	1	5	4	5	1	0	16
Papageorge, Alex, & Sons, Ogden, Utah	1	13	23	0	0	0	37
Peterson, Rudolph, & Sons, Buhl, Idaho	0	1	4	3	0	0	8
Phillips, C. H., Declo, Idaho	0	2	20	14	0	0	36
Pline, H. S., Nampa, Idaho	0	5	19	12	2	0	38
Plowman Brothers, Smithfield, Utah	0	4	25	2	0	0	31
Potts, James M., Lamoure, N. Dak.	0	0	6	7	0	0	13
Prescott, Marvin, Grace, Idaho	0	9	25	12	0	0	46
Rages, Donald E., Smithton, Mo.	0	2	6	1	0	0	9
Rawlings, Darwin, Preston, Idaho	0	3	1	5	0	0	9
Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.	1	18	61	15	1	0	96
Reed, James, Oakley, Utah	0	2	15	4	0	0	21
Renfrow, Howard K., Calvin, N. Dak.	0	2	10	9	0	0	21
Richards, Grant S., American Fork, Utah	6	22	6	2	0	0	36
Richmond, T. W., Buhl, Idaho	0	5	23	18	1	0	47
Riehle, Edward, Huron, S. Dak.	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Robinson, L. W. & R. K., Farmington, Utah	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Robson Brothers, Ogden, Utah	0	8	22	8	0	0	38
St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J.	0	1	14	7	2	0	24
St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.	0	7	10	11	0	0	28
Schmidt, Forrest, New Salem, N. Dak.	0	1	2	2	0	0	5
Schmidt, Fred T., Hurdsfield, N. Dak.	0	0	1	3	0	0	4
Schmidt, Reuben, New Salem, N. Dak.	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Schneider, Carl W., Cosby, Mo.	0	2	18	6	0	0	26
Schneider, Leo & Gordon, Weston, Mo.	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Schnure, E. Delrue, Jr. & Charlotte W., Milton, Pa.	0	0	7	9	0	0	16
Schonhoff, A. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	0	8	29	16	2	0	55
Schreurs, Duane L., Baltic, S. Dak.	0	1	4	9	1	0	15
Sechler, Raymond G., Pleasant Hope, Mo.	0	2	4	1	0	0	7
Sharp, Willis G., Lewiston, Utah	0	2	5	0	0	0	7
Siegenhagen, Art., Wilder, Idaho	0	1	11	4	2	0	18
Silverthorn Dairy, Charlo, Mont.	0	3	21	8	0	0	32
Simpson Brothers, Glenns Ferry, Idaho	0	3	10	7	0	0	20
Sky-Go Farms, Fulton, Mo.	0	21	119	52	3	0	195
Slack, Robert D. & Donald, Hermann, Mo.	0	2	8	4	1	0	15
Smith, Lovell, Salt Lake City, Utah	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
South Dakota Co-op. Breeders Assn., Brookings, S. Dak.	2	4	2	0	0	0	8
Spaulding, Silas E., & Sons, Rexburg, Idaho	1	6	16	15	1	0	39
Stallings, Lowell G., Eden, Utah	0	3	18	18	3	0	42
Stambaugh, Maurice D., Nisland, S. Dak.	0	1	12	3	1	0	17
State House of Correction & Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich.	0	1	17	29	1	0	48
State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.	0	4	55	129	34	0	222
State Training School, Mandan, N. Dak.	0	0	1	21	16	1	39
State Training School, Plankinton, S. Dak.	0	1	11	16	4	0	32
Steadman, Ray I., West Jordan, Utah	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Steiger, Irvin, New Haven, Mo.	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
Steiner, J. C., Billings, Mont.	0	5	22	15	4	0	46
Stevens, William, Meridian, Idaho	0	0	8	6	1	0	15
Stichtman, Herman C., New London, Wis.	0	0	7	3	0	0	10
Strube, Helmuth, Big Stone City, S. Dak.	1	6	6	4	0	0	17
Swigart, Theron R., Harrisonville, Mo.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Taggart, F. Edis, Lewiston, Utah	0	7	18	9	0	0	34
Talbot Holstein Farm, Preston, Idaho	0	10	4	0	0	0	14
Talbot, Joe, Payette, Idaho	0	0	2	9	2	0	13
Thomson, Robert F., Springfield, Mo.	0	3	5	7	0	0	15
Thomson, Robert F., Jr., Springfield, Mo.	2	7	15	2	0	0	26
Three Stake Dairy Farm, Logan, Utah	0	2	5	3	0	0	10
Tingey Brothers, Brigham City, Utah	0	0	7	4	0	0	11
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.	0	4	23	15	4	0	46
Utah State University, Logan, Utah	0	8	46	26	1	0	81
Vander Feltz, G. C., Jefferson City, Mo.	1	10	13	9	0	0	33
Vogt, L. H., Gerald, Mo.	0	2	8	6	1	0	17
Wallace, V. W., Shelbina, Mo.	0	1	15	10	0	0	26
Warnick, Charles W., Pleasant Grove, Utah	1	10	21	4	0	0	36
Warnick, Merrill N., & Sons, Pleasant Grove, Utah	0	8	22	8	2	0	40
Webb, G. Murray, St. George, Utah	2	6	13	2	0	0	23
Weber, William, Billings, Mont.	0	3	8	8	0	0	19
Wehr, John S., Mifflinburg, Pa.	0	3	19	22	0	0	44
Weick, Herman H., Caldwell, Idaho	1	3	17	5	1	0	27
Wendland, Herbert, Milbank, S. Dak.	0	1	11	9	1	0	22
Whitbeck, Belva, Murray, Utah	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Whitbeck, Willis G., Murray, Utah	2	3	11	5	0	0	21
Wilkens, Erich, New Salem, N. Dak.	0	1	5	5	1	0	12
Williams, John R., Blackfoot, Idaho	0	0	12	9	2	0	23
Wilson, Marvin W., St. Joseph, Mo.	0	2	22	6	0	0	30
Withers, Leland, & Sons, Riverton, Utah	0	0	1	3	0	0	4
Wright, Douglas, Franklin, Idaho	0	6	11	10	1	0	28
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyo.	2	1	21	12	1	0	37
Wyoming State Training School, Lander, Wyo.	1	12	33	24	2	0	72
Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.	0	11	38	28	0	0	77
Yardley, Thomas R., Gunnison, Utah	0	7	41	25	3	0	76
Ypparila, Wilbert, Newell, S. Dak.	0	1	6	11	1	0	19

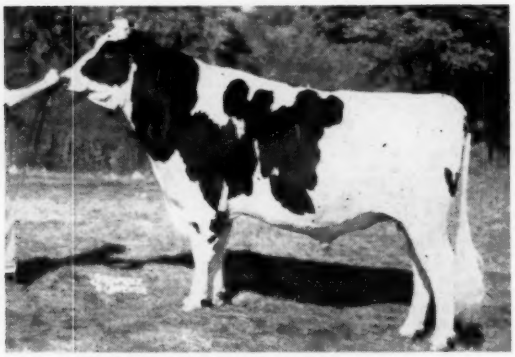
PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Reg.	No. Fresh	Bred by Owner	Rec.	Lactation Average Milk	Lactation Average Fat	Classif. Score
Harry A. McCreary, Cross Creek, Pa.	5	16	12	10	13	17262	613	81.9
Orin Thomas & Sons, Inc., Rutland, Vt.	5	96	61	61	45	14841	569	82.2
The Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, Colo.	2	57	40	40	39	13244	527	81.0

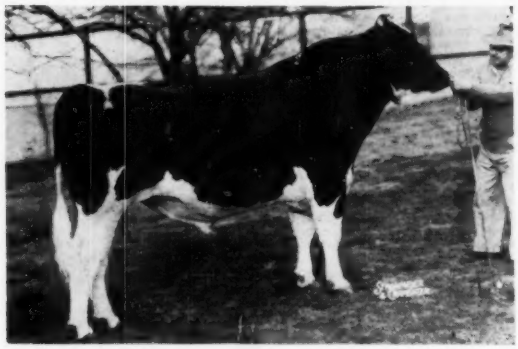
CURTiSS - - - FOR GREAT SIRES

SELECTED MATINGS NOW ONLY $10.00 IN MOST AREAS; POOL MATINGS AT LOWER PRICE.

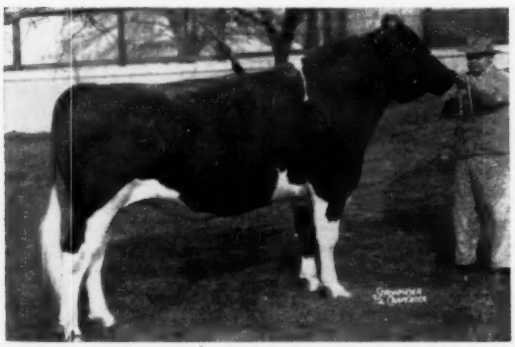
WE HAVE 10 HOLSTEIN BULLS CLASSIFIED "EXCELLENT" – HERE ARE FOUR OF THEM:



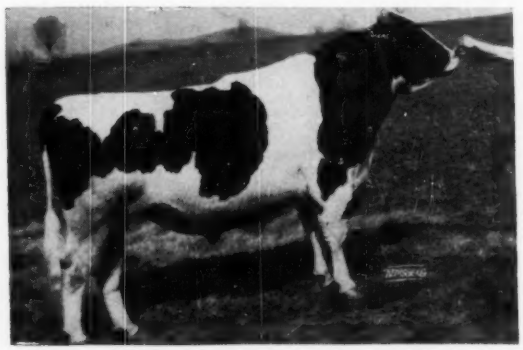
GRAY VIEW SKYLINER (EX-92)
Res. All-Amer. '56 and sire of 1st 2-year Heifer, 1st Heifer and 1st Bull Calf, Wis. '59.
11 dtrs. av.: 16055 - 3.74% - 601, ME
+667m +23 F over dams (Subj. App.)
He has qualified for SMT with first 11 dtrs. av.: 85.0; 108% Br. Age Av.



CURTISS CANDY DEEN SUPERB (EX-SMP)
30 dtrs. av.: 13010 - 3.9% - 518, ME
+ 1060 M +.24% +61 F over dams.
His offspring have won at B & W Shows and Fairs in 9 states in 1959. He is of Rag Apple breeding on both sides.



HICKORY CREEK PROUD PRINCE (EX-SMT)
68 dtrs. 104 recs. av.: 13672 - 3.58% - 484, ME
+ 992 lbs. milk + 12 lbs. fat over dams.
Sire of Jr. All-Amer. and Res. All-Am. heifers
His dam is the noted Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby "EX" 27299 - 1103; 4 Plus-proved sons, incl. Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM).
1st Honor List '57; Sire All-Am. Aged Bull '58.



POND GATE GOLDEN SEXTON (EX-SMP)
27 dtrs., 46 recs. av.: 13658 3.94% 538, ME
+ 1139 lbs. Milk + 42 lbs. fat over dams
7 dtrs. over 600 lbs. Fat, actual, as 3-year-olds on 2X. 3 Cl. "VG". He is by Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and out of the noted Dunloggin Golden Belle, double gr-dtr. of Woodmaster.

See your nearest Curtiss Distributor or Technician regarding liquid or frozen semen. Stop and visit us — you are always welcome.

Improved STUD SERVICE Curtiss Farms

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

A Subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company

Otto Schnering, Founder

CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-2041

5 DAIRY BREEDS
3 BEEF AND
1 DUAL PURPOSE

THE WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL

Combined with the

Wolverine Herd Dispersal

MONDAY, DECEMBER 7, 10:30 A. M.

Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales — Williamston, Mich.

Due to the pressure of other business, we have reluctantly decided to disperse our very outstanding herd of registered Holsteins. These cattle have been selected for type, production and pedigree. One of the nation's highest classified herds - one of the good producing herds.

Open House — Sunday

You are cordially invited to visit us on Sunday afternoon, December 6th, at Open House. Refreshments served from 3 to 5 o'clock. You will see in this herd 5 Excellent cows and one Excellent and partly proved herd sire, plus the offspring of Excellent cows and sires. You will also see a sensational group of cattle selected from the leading herds of North America for the Wolverine Invitational Sale.

Please read the following pages for details on animals consigned to the Invitational. You can appreciate this outstanding group of cattle only by seeing them! If you cannot attend the sale, however, your bid will be handled by anyone connected with the sale just the same as if you were present.

The Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion is located 2½ miles west of Williamston, Mich., 6½ miles east of East Lansing, on U.S. 16, just 10 miles from the Capitol Building.

T. B. and Bang's Tested - Mostly Calf Vaccinated - Mastitis Tested
Bank Terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

C. B. SMITH ◆ Sale Mgr. — Auctioneer ◆ Williamston, Mich.

Pedigrees:
Herb Miller - Horace Backus

Auctioneers:
Harvey Swartz - Charles Backus

WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL

Combined with the

WOLVERINE — HERD DISPERSAL

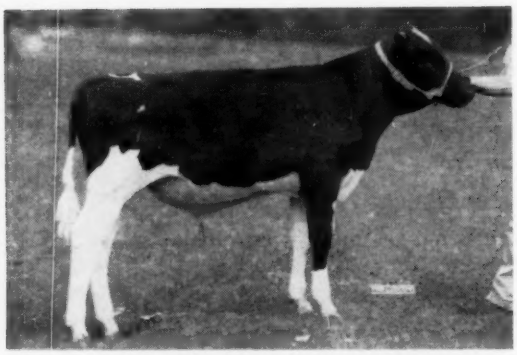
Monday, December 7 — Williamston, Michigan

Wolverine Herd
C. B. SMITH, Owner

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer

If you are looking for a bull - -

From ELMWOOD FARMS



SKOKIE SENSATION ROYALIST (Sells)

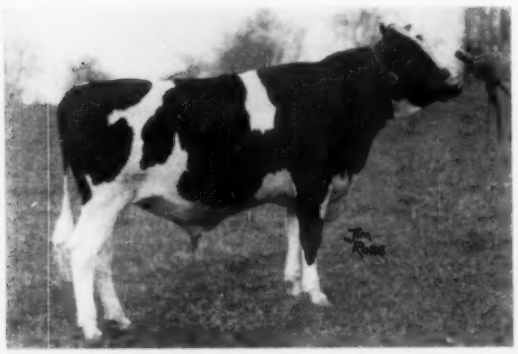
SKOKIE SENSATION ROYALIST

Born April 23, 1959

Here is a herd sire prospect of fine individuality and backed by royal inheritance for correct type and heavy production with high test. His own maternal sister holds three high national records for milk and fat, she the dam of a $4100 bull. His VG dam with 21994 lbs. of 4% milk, 873 lbs. fat, has a 932-lb. fat 4.6% 2-yr-old National Champion full sister, another full sister with 885 lbs. fat, and a full brother rated "Gold Medal." His two granddams are each Gold Medal cows.

For complete pedigree please see page 120, November 14 World.

From R. D. GRAHAM



GRAHAVEN REVELATION (Sells)

GRAHAVEN REVELATION

Born Aug. 7, 1958

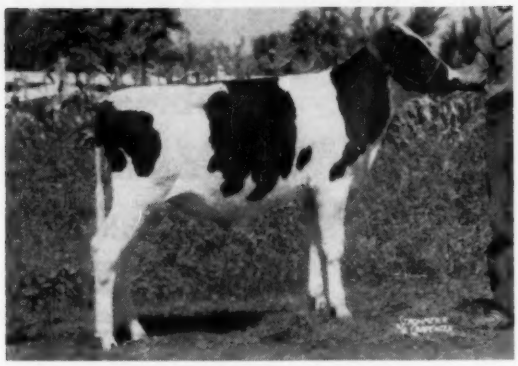
Here is a truly promising herd sire prospect, son of ABC Reflection Sovereign out of the Carnation Northman daughter of Grahaven Milestone Mona, holder of three World records to 26,660 4.07% 1084 at 6y 2X. The dam's maternal sister has 3 Honor List records to 20940 4.2% 879 at 4y 2X. **The 7 nearest dams of this service age bull average 22080 M 4.18% 924 F.**

His sire, ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra), Sire of All-American Get 1954-55-57, and 25 Excellent progeny. 20 offspring have won 15 All-Canadian and 13 Res. All-Canadian awards. His 100 2-yr-old ROM daughters have an actual average of 12190 3.76% 459. Daughters have up to 1111 lbs. fat, 4% on 2X at Maturity. **One of the greatest transmitting sires of all time!** There will not be many more opportunities to buy a young son of ABC.

His Famous Sire

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)

From KNOLLWOOD FARMS



KNOLLWOOD ECHO (Sells)

KNOLLWOOD ECHO

Born March 2, 1959

This intensely Rag Apple bred calf is sired by the Gold Medal Sovereign Cochran (VG). His VG dam, Knollwood Chief Annette, has two 800-lb. fat records, including 19,080 M 4.3% 811 F at 5y 2X. She is sired by Knollwood Chief (SMP), a line-bred Montvic Chieftain 7th grandson, and out of an own daughter of "Chieftain 7th." He will sire type and high production with 4% test.

Plus these bulls from the Wolverine Herd:

BEN-ROO ELMVIC CAVALIER (Sells)

The 91-EX Senior Herd Sire —

BEN-ROO ELMVIC CAVALIER

Born July 15, 1951

He has daughters up to 20,217 M, 723 F at 3½y (selling). Nominated for All-American 2-year-old in 1954. Res. Grand Champion Michigan State B & W Show, 1955. He combines the Rag Apples with Carnation's great "Madcap" family.

The other two daughters in the sale are twin heifers out of Sutten Oaks Var Fayne (EX), famed 1007-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Strath Var in the Jack Budd herd. One is VG with 463 at 2y; the other GP with 503 at 2y.

— SELLING —

WOLVERINE RAVEN SOVEREIGN
Born Sept. 26, 1958
First bull calf at seven shows including Memphis, Tulsa, Mich. and Tenn. State Fairs. A son of Rose Brook Raven Lad from a 574-lb. 4-year-old dam.

— SELLING —

LEIGHTON BURKE CYRUS
Born Jan. 6, 1958
First jr. yrlg. at the Pan American, Tulsa, Memphis, Mich., Tenn. and Kentucky State Fairs. Jr. Champ at the Pan American and Tulsa. A daughter of Zarnowski Flash Burke.

★

TWO BLUE RIBBON WINNERS with The 1959 SHOW HERD

★

Plus a good selection of choice young bulls —

ROSE BROOK RAVEN LAD - Born Jan. 26, 1956. Junior Champion Mich. State B & W Show, 1957, and an impressive list of placings on the State Fair circuit. Sired by Pabst Raven Win.

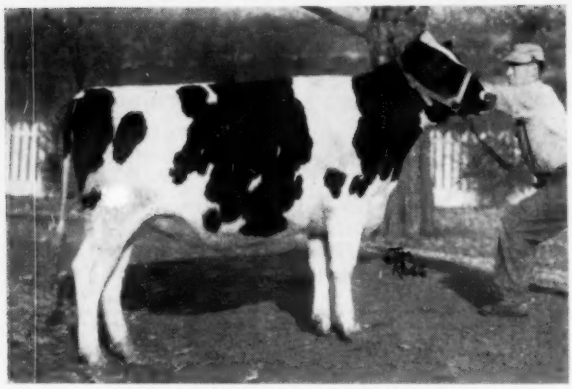
WOLVERINE DIAMOND JIM - Born Oct. 1, 1956. A son of Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond (EX), see page 90.

WOLVERINE RAVEN CAVALIER - Born Jan. 12, 1958. His first calves are arriving and look exceptionally good. His dam is the 723-lb. fat daughter of Ben-Roo Elmvic Cavalier (selling).

WOLVERINE DIAMOND J HARRY - Born Sept. 2, 1958. 2nd prize bull calf at Dallas, Tulsa, and Tenn. State Fair. Dam a 714-lb. fat VG-88 daughter of "Fond Hope" (sells). Two other sons also sell.

WOLVERINE DIAMOND TOM - Born July 16, 1958. Sired by "Diamond" out of the Excellent 736-lb. fat Fobes Mount Tom Commander (sells).

A GREAT "SIGNET" DTR. - SELLS



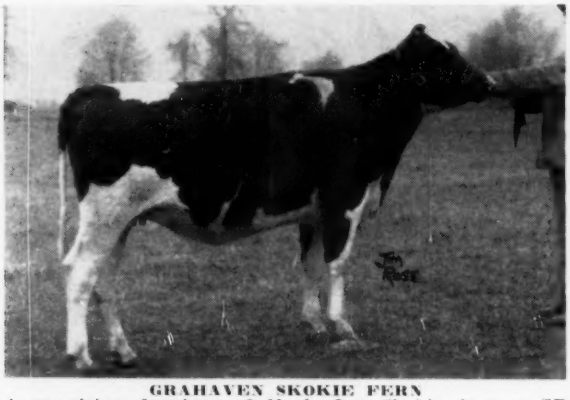
BOND HAVEN SIGNET R SALLY
2 years old Oct. 13th, and bred July 21st to Rosafe Centurion. Daughter of Rosafe Signet (EX). 7 nearest dams average 19291 3.98% 768, two EX, four VG, one GP. Two maternal sisters VG. Her VG dam was Res. Grand Champion at Simcoe B & W 1957 and a maternal sister to her dam, by Signet, was 1st milking 2-yr-old and Res. Grand at Simcoe, 1959. — **Bond Haven Farm, Beeton, Ont.**

WOLVERINE
Combined
WOLVERINE
Monday, December 7

Wolverine Herd
C. B. SMITH, Owner

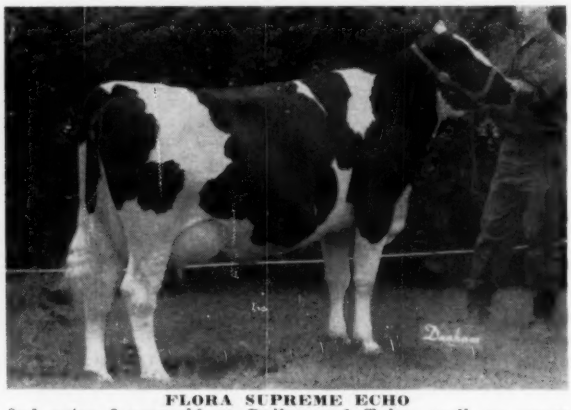
Every animal pictured

DTR. OF MAPLE LEA SKOKIE - SELLS



GRAHAVEN SKOKIE FERN
A promising daughter of Maple Lea Skokie from a GP daughter of Roeland Marksman. Maple Lea Skokie is by Skokie Golden Cross from the 1950 All-Canadian, Maple Lea L G Rosine, 7 lacts. 2X 148,159 3.73% 5,528. Bred June 2 to Rosafe Jonathon, double grandson of ABC Reflection Sovereign from ABC Shamrock Pontiac (890 F). **—R. D. Graham, Erin, Ont.**

A TOP PLACING 2-YR-OLD - SELLS

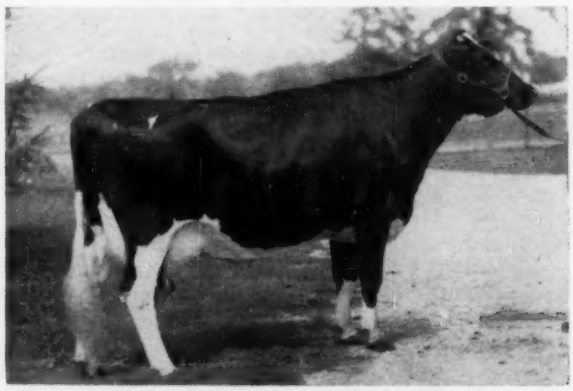


FLORA SUPREME ECHO
2nd prize 2-year-old at Dallas and Tulsa, well up every other show although she had not yet calved. Fresh Oct. 21st with a heifer calf. Sire: Gorewood Supreme Reflection. **—C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.**

A CHOICE 2-YR-OLD - SELLS

SKOKIE REFLECTION LASSIE
A 2-year-old daughter of Maple Lea Reflection Governor from Skokie Golden Lassie. Bred March 21 to Skokie Sensation (VG). **—Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

650-LB. "VG" HIGHCROFT - SELLS



KOBA HIGHCROFT LASS (VG-88)
4-10 304d 17640 650.
A daughter of famed Lonelm Texal Highcroft. Fresh Nov. 6th with a bull calf by "Diamond" (selling). — **C. B. Smith**

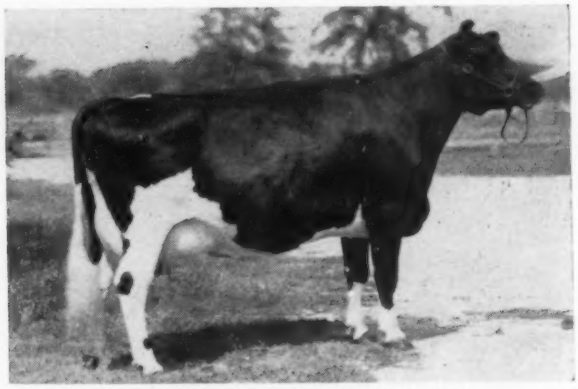
Sale Headquarters: Hotel Olds, Lansing, Mich.

INVITATIONAL
with the
HERD DISPERSAL
Williamston, Michigan

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer

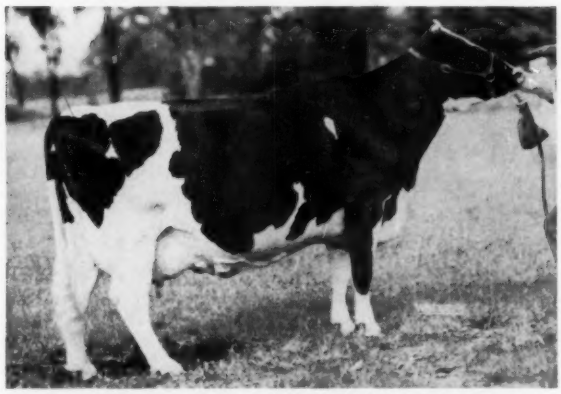
here is in this sale.

A 644-LB. "FOND HOPE" - SELLS



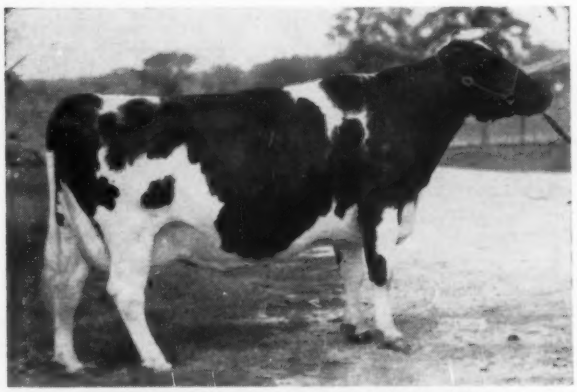
FOND HOPE LITTLE BEAUTY (VG)
5-11 331d 16,200 M 644 F
Daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope. Bred May 29th to Leighton Burke Cyrus. **—C. B. Smith**

EXCELLENT - GRAND CHAMPION - SELLS



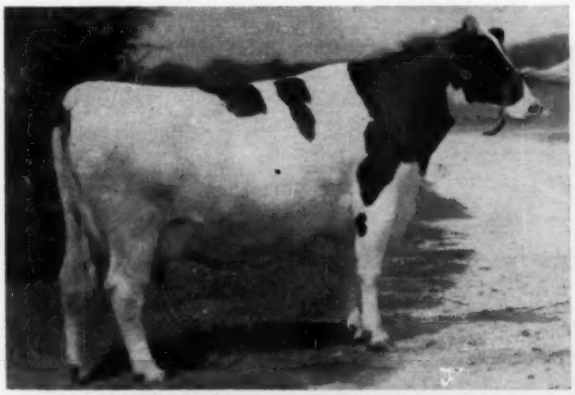
MONTRIG PROGRESSOR TONE (EX-91)
Grand Champion Michigan State B & W Show 1959. Daughter of famed Rockwood Rocket Tone (EX). Just finished 21,974 3.7% 807 at 4y — **C. B. Smith**

EXCELLENT - 21,660 LBS. - SELLS



FOBES MOUNT TOM COMMANDER (EX)
6-8 378d 22440 M 736 F
Fresh again Sept. 6 with 4258 M and 149 F in 53 days. **— C. B. Smith**

A "BUTTER BOY" - SELLS



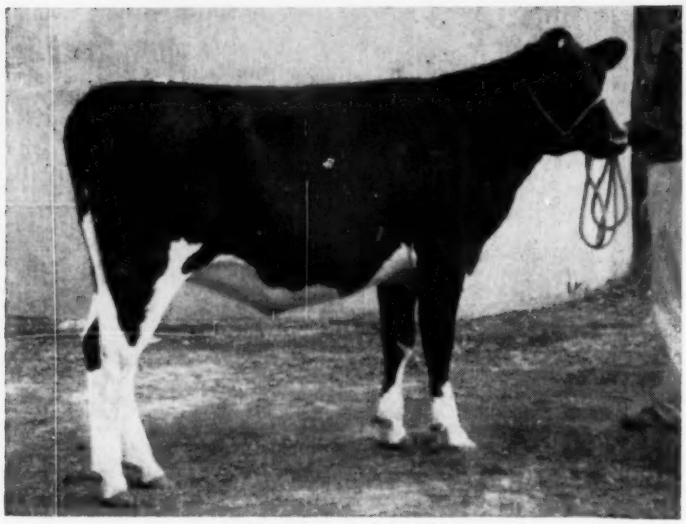
CARNATION SALLY WALKER LOLA (GP-84)
4-1 282d 12726 M 422 F
Daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT). **— C. B. Smith**

SELLS WITH SON AND DTR.

WOLVERINE CAVALIER AGNES (GP)
2-5 365d 20217 3.6 723
On test at 3-7 15512 M in 235 d.
Sells with her yearling son (Wolverine Raven Cavalier) whose calves look exceptionally good - and his full sister a year younger. **— C. B. Smith**

For Catalog Phone C. B. Smith — Williamston, Mich.

A High Record "Symbol" Daughter



WIS MEMORIAL SYMBOL (Sells)
Daughter of Wis Symbol (VG-GM) from the "VG" Wis Memoir with four records over 19,000 M and up to 25,219 M and 872 F. Bred to Mooseheart Pioneer, 1958 All-American and Res. Grand Champion at Waterloo, 1959. A full sister is making over 600 at 2y. A maternal sister has 25,900 lbs. milk and 945 F (SA). — **Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.**

WOLVERINE
Combined
WOLVERINE

Monday, December 7

WOLVERINE HERD
C. B. Smith, Owner

Wolverine Herd Classification

- 7 Excellent
- 11 Very Good
- 11 Good Plus

29 Head Ave. 86 Points

MILMERE IOWANA JULIET
4-2 365d 13,739 525
Daughter of Lakefield Iowana Fobes from a 100,000-lb. dam with 2X records to 576 fat and a 572-lb. record at 10 yrs. She will be fresh before the sale.
Miller Bros.
Sandusky, Mich.

HEWFIELDS EDNA LORRAIN
Born Mar. 18, 1957
Daughter of Clyde Hill Ormsby Zuba (VG) from a "VG" dam with 15,571 lbs. milk on 2X as a 2-yr-old. She is due in February to Clyde Hill Colonel Fobes Star (VG at 3y).
H. L. Hewitt & Sons
Elkton, Mich.

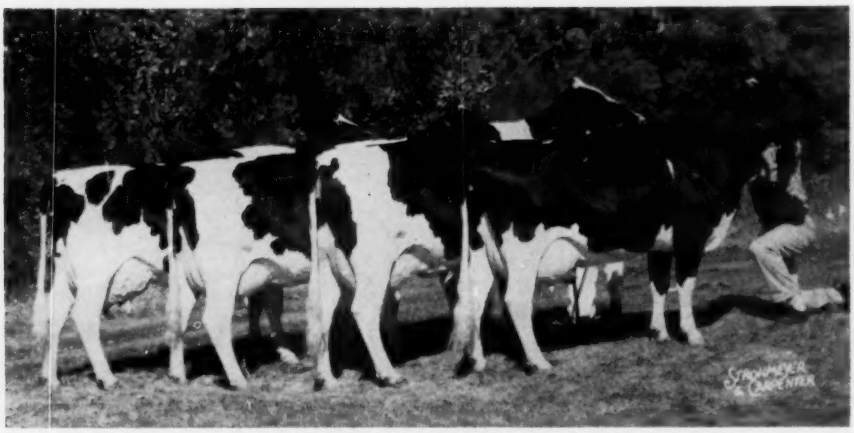
AN INBRED "GRAND MAJESTY" —
A beautiful 2-year-old daughter of Mayers Majesty Duke, son of the Excellent "Dark Anna" and a double grandson of Creston Grand Majesty. Dam is a twice 600-lb. 4% "VG" daughter of Grand Majesty. Due with first calf in December to the $30,000 Brigeen Golden Foremost (EX-GM). —**L. A. Wiese, Neenah, Wis.**

CLAYACRES LADY ANN
5-1 343d 13,501 M 616 F (HT-SA)
Daughter of Nordar Lochinvar from a "GP" 2-yr-old dam. Will be due sale time to a son of a 715-lb. "VG" cow.
Allan M. Davis
Clayacres Farm
Sandusky, Mich.

CLAYACRES PIETERTJE BELLE (VG)
4-2 349d 17,376M 742F (HT-SA)
3-1 356d 15,555M 640F
Daughter of a 540-lb. 2-yr-old dam and due after the sale to a Zimmerman bred bull from an 1137-lb. 4-yr-old dam.
Gilbert Davis
Clayacres Farm
Sandusky, Mich.

AN 808-LB. "EXCELLENT" COW —
A 9-yr-old "Excellent" Grand Champion daughter of Elmcroft Royal Purple with a great string of records up to 808 lbs. fat and two over 20,000 lbs. milk, starting well on test again. Bred to For-Mar Lochinvar Chieftain (EX), son of a twice 900-lb. dam. —**Steven Gwizdala, Munger, Mich.**

Lakeside Farms consign the one nearest the camera !



GET OF MAPLE LANE PABST ROAMER
Elkhart Roamer Colleen (VG), pictured at the right in the 1957 Hon. Men. All-American Get, is selling. She has 448 at 2-8; 555 at 3-8; and 703 at 4.9. Her VG dam has 512 and 581 lbs. fat at 2 and 3 years. Bred March 2, 1959 to Elkhart Hi Hope (EX-91), sire of the 1st Jr. Get, Waterloo, 1959. **Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**

Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich. consign an outstanding "Roburke" daughter due with first calf in December. Also a 4-year-old granddaughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope due in December to Budd Farm Master Ace (EX).

Potter Bros., Wayland, Mich., consign a 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Raven Win (VG) from a VG twice 600-lb. dam, due in Dec. to Glenafton Graphic whose 7 nearest dams average 20,098 lbs. of 4.1% milk.

O. T. Shaffer & Son, Cygnet, Ohio, consign a 7-year-old 618-lb. fat cow from a 643-lb. fat dam and due in Dec. to Uneeda Pica Prince. Also a 460-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of the above cow that will be fresh by sale time.

MONDAY
DECEMBER 7
10:30 A. M.
(Not One Minute Later)

INVITATIONAL
With The
HERD DISPERSAL

Williamston, Michigan

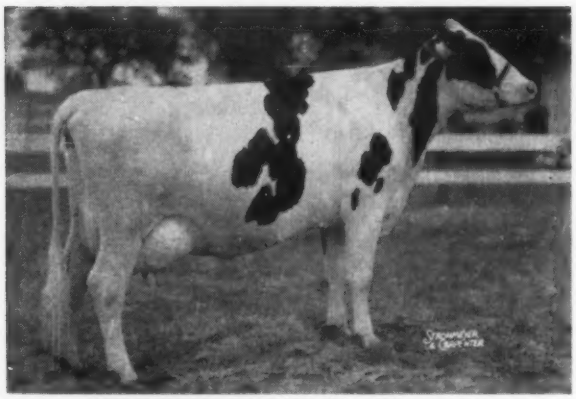
C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer

Newell Farms, Yale, Mich., offer a 2-year-old daughter of the Excellent sire, Wis Masterpiece Mercedes Burke from a 515-lb. dam and due in Dec. to Wis Burke Dynamo Lad.

YOU WILL FIND THIS ONE OF THE YEAR'S FINEST OFFERINGS, COMBINING THE ADVANTAGES OF A DISPERSAL SALE AND A CONSIGNMENT SALE OF TOP QUALITY, ALL SELECTED ANIMALS.

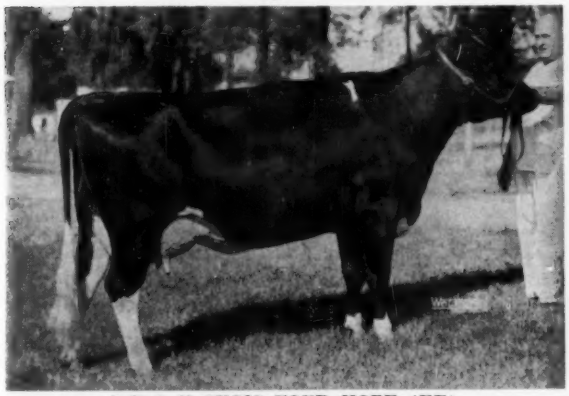
Look them over at the "Open House" — Sunday afternoon — December 6th.

This Excellent Cow Sells !



HIGHFIELD TY NATOMA (EX) - Sells
This noted show cow and producer (22314 M, 3.6% 809 F) was sold for $1600 in the Carrington Farms dispersal last year to James Bond of Phoenix, Ariz. and she is now consigned to the Wolverine Invitational from the Bond herd. **SHE SELLS WITH HER SEPT. 1959 SON BY CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY. — Seth D. Eads, Litchfield Park, Ariz.**

Two Daughters Sell



S P S M SEGIS FOND HOPE (EX)
Grand Champion at the 1958 Mich. State Fair. Sold for $1600 in the 1958 Chicago Classic. A granddaughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope from an 854-lb. 3-yr-old dam. Her July 1958 heifer calf by "Diamond" was 2nd at Mich. State B & W Show and Dallas (selling). Her April 1957 daughter by Hickory Creek Gomar Star freshened Sept. 5 and sells with her heifer calf. **—C. B. Smith**

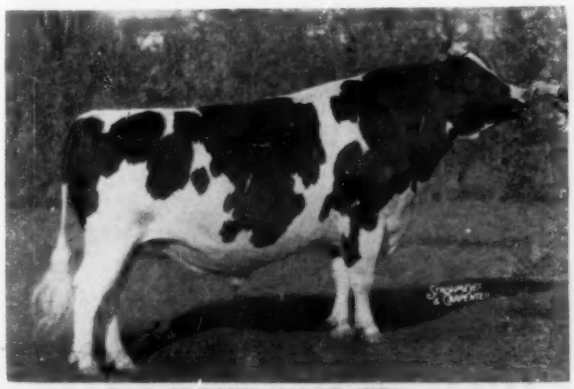
Two Daughters Sell

SUTTEN OAKS VAR FAYNE (EX-93)

11-3	359d	3X	25936 M	3.9%	1007 F
10y	311d	3X	21,306 M	3.8%	816 F

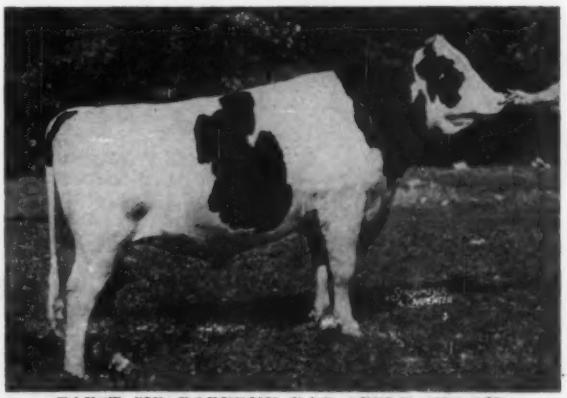
This great daughter of Dunloggin Strath Var in the Jack Budd herd has two daughters selling, twin sisters by Ben-Roo Elmvic Cavalier (EX). One is a 4-yr-old with 503 at 2-8 and on test at 3-10, selling with her bull calf by "Diamond." The other has 463 at 2-6, is VG, bred in Aug. to Wolverine Raven Cavalier. **—C. B. Smith**

Three Daughters Sell



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
Pictured on the preceding pages is his bred 2-yr-old daughter consigned by C. J. Cerswell, carrying calf to Rosafe Centurion (EX). Also pictured is bred yearling daughter consigned by Knollwood Farms bred to Cochran Ideal (VG). The third is a yearling from a 500-lb. 2X Marksman daughter, bred to Centurion, consigned by James A. McCague.

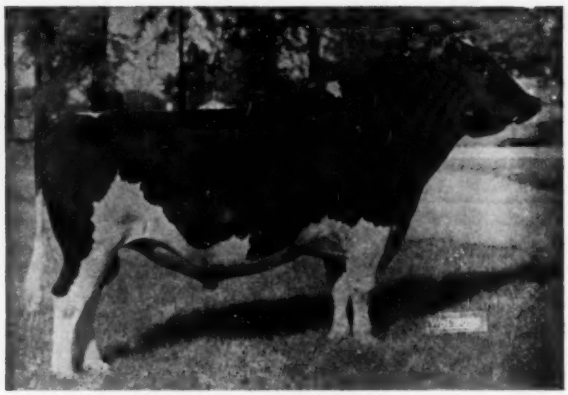
Three Daughters Sell



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
C. B. Smith is selling a bred yearling daughter of this great Burke bred proven sire, carrying calf to Wolverine Raven Cavalier. Also a July yearling daughter selling open. Buth Bros. offer a 2-yr-old daughter from a "VG" 630-lb. dam, due in December.

Mich. A.B.C. Takes Up "Diamond" Option

Sons-Daughters Sell



Herd Bred to Him & his 3-Yr-Old Son

WOLVERINE BEN-ROO DIAMOND (EX)
A great show bull and a greater sire!
Grand Champion, Michigan State B & W Show 1957-58-59.
Grand Champion Michigan State Fair 1958, Michigan Champion, 1959.

We congratulate the Michigan Artificial Breeding Cooperative on purchasing our half-interest in Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond. As had been advertised, MABC owned a half-interest in this bull and had an option to buy our half. After visiting the farms where the daughters were in production, seeing the outstanding type with marvelous udders, and all of them making top records (one member figured most of them would classify VG as 3-year-olds) . . . they lost no time in exercising their option.

The WOLVERINE Dispersal offers Sons & Daughters of "Diamond"-Herd Mostly Bred to Him — Sire Also Sells

BEN-ROO ELMVIC CAVALIER (EX-91)
Sells. Born July 15, 1951.

We will have in our sale, both sons and daughters of "Diamond" from our top cows. Most of the herd is bred to him or to his 3-year-old son, also doing an outstanding job. Truly, the public is just beginning to appreciate this great bull.

His EX. Sire Sells:

BEN-ROO ELMVIC CAVALIER

EX-91

Our 8-year-old herd sire with daughters up to 20,217 lbs. milk and 723 lbs. fat at 3½y. He combines the Rag Apples with Carnation's famous "Madcap" family.

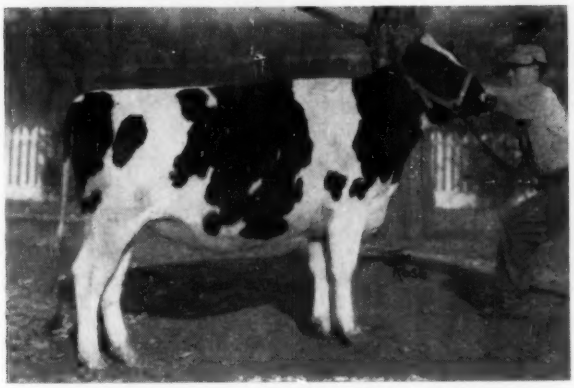
"Diamonds" are a dairyman's best friend!

MONDAY — DECEMBER 7

WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL & WOLVERINE DISPERSAL

Williamston, Michigan

This Beautiful "Signet" Daughter Sells In The



BOND HAVEN SIGNET R SALLY (Sells)
Born Oct. 13, 1957.

Due in March

to Rosafe Centurion (EX)

WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL

December 7th

The 7 nearest dams of this superbly bred heifer average 19,291 lbs. milk, 3.98%, 768 lbs. fat. Two are Excellent, four VG, and 1 GP.

Her VG dam was Res. Grand Champion at Simcoe B & W, 1957, and a maternal sister to her dam (by Signet) was Reserve Grand Champion and 1st milking 2-year-old at the 1959 Simcoe show, she with a full sister that sold for $1400 in the 1959 All-Canadian Sale.

Two maternal sisters to this heifer are rated "VG".

TRULY . . . A FOUNDATION HEIFER backed by a wonderful cow family that is proven for both type and production . . . and carrying a calf that will be a valuable addition to your herd, regardless of sex.

BOND HAVEN FARM C. J. Cerswell BEETON, ONTARIO

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - Earl Woodrow, Herdsman

Farm located at Bond Head, Ont. — Visitors Always Welcome

An Own Son Of A B C Reflection Sovereign

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Excellent - Extra

to the WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL SALE

GRAHAVEN REVELATION 271209 C

Born Aug. 7, 1958

His 7 nearest dams average 22,080 M 4.18% 924 F. We think enough of him and the great cow family behind him to have him used on some of our own heifers.

His dam is a 510-lb. fat daughter of the All-Canadian sire, Carnation Northman (EX). She has a maternal sister with three Honor List records that average 158-187% BCA with 20,940 M 4.2% 879 Fat at 4y 2X. The next dam is Grahaven Milestone Mona with three World Records, including 26,660 M 4.07% 1084 F at 6y. Next dam: 967 F 4.3% at 3y 2X.

Sired by ABC Reflection Sovereign (left). There will not be many more "Reflection Sovereign" sons of any age - and this is a GREAT ONE!

Plus a daughter of Maple Lea Skokie bred to an "A.B.C." Grandson

GRAHAVEN SKOKIE FERN
She sells.

GRAHAVEN SKOKIE FERN

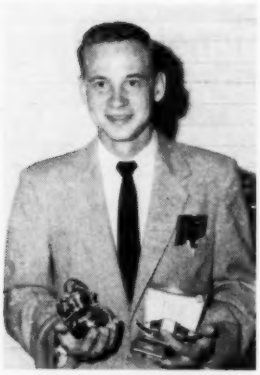
A bred heifer by Maple Lea Skokie and out of a GP daughter of Roeland Marksman, due in March to Rosafe Jonathan, son of Rosafe Security (by Reflection Sovereign) out of Reflection Sovereign's 890-lb. fat Honor List Leading daughter, ABC Shamrock Pontiac (5 lacts. 164-175% BCA).

Her sire is by Skokie Golden Cross (VG-GM) and from Maple Lea L G Rosine, 1950 All-Canadian with 7 lacts. 2X 148,159 M 3.73% 5,528 F (173-175% BCA).

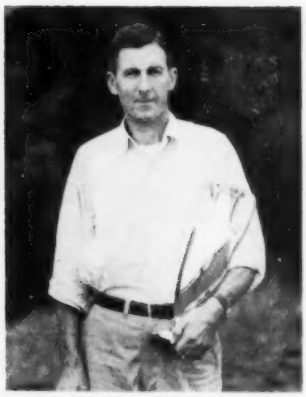
See them at Williamston, Dec. 7

R. D. GRAHAM • Erin, Ontario

MARTIN HOFF
High individual in 1959 National 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. Also high individual in Holsteins. From Maryland.



MARVIN DETTING
High individual in 1959 Intercollegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. From University of Missouri.



NELSON McCAMMON
Klussendorf Trophy Winner

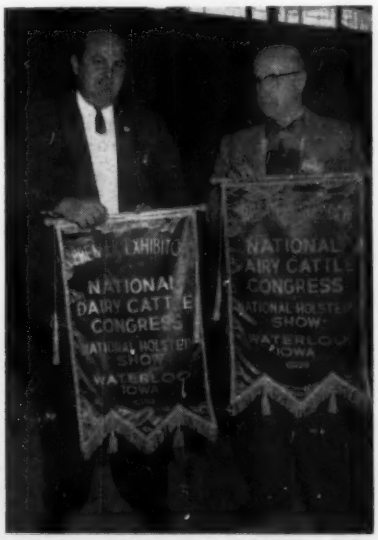
1959 KLUSSENDORF TROPHY WINNER

Nelson McCammon, Carlisle, Indiana was named winner of the Klussendorf Trophy at the recent National Dairy Cattle Congress. Unlike many previous winners, Nels is a man of many breeds . . . although primarily a Swiss man.

His first experience with dairy cattle was with his father's herd of Jerseys on the home farm near Carlisle, Indiana. Upon his discharge from the Army in 1945 he returned to Purdue for another semester before going to Curtiss Candy Farms, Cary, Illinois. His first job at Curtiss was to take their Brown Swiss Show herd out. A short time later he was put in charge of their Brown Swiss herd and about a year later their Holsteins as well. McCammon remained at Cur-

NEW YORK 4-H DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING TEAM
These 4-H judges were first in Holsteins and third for all breeds at the 1959 National Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at Waterloo. This year there were 33 teams competing. From left are Coach D. A. Hartman; Paul Sears, Homer; James Hill, Spencerport; Kermit Bossard, Canisteo; and Jerry Harkness, Marcellus. All except Jerry are from staunch Holstein families — Jerry is a Brown Swiss man.

JUDGING CONTEST WINNERS AT PI
At right is David Dickson, Washington State University, high individual Holstein judge and high for all breeds in the Intercollegiate Judging Contest at Pacific International Exposition. On the left are members of the Fresno State College team, high team for Holsteins and high for all breeds. Team members (from left) are Gary Clausen, Bob Cabral, Jim Deaver and Coach Robert Selkirk.



Manager Russell L. Pfeiffer (left), representing Carnation Milk Farms, receives the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners from Cattle Superintendent Floyd Arnold of the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa.

tiss as Brown Swiss and Holstein herdsman for eight and a half years or until the herds were dispersed in 1954.

Following the Curtiss Dispersal Nels went to Rolling Acres Guernsey Farm, Elgin, Illinois as manager of this famous breeding herd. After three years at Rolling Acres he purchased his father's farm at Carlisle, Indiana where he now has a small herd of his own Brown Swisss. For the past two show seasons he has taken the Norvic Brown Swiss herd on the circuit.

News Flash!!

ROYAL WINTER FAIR RESULTS

By phone, first prize winners at the Royal Winter Fair.

FIRST DAY

Jr. Bull Calf
Standtest Bayrocket King, Jonathan Fox, Jr.

Sr. Bull Calf
Browndale Johanna Supreme, R. F. Brown

Jr. Yrlg. Bull
Glenafton Max, Glenafton Farms & McGriskin Bros.

Sr. Yrlg. Bull and Junior Champion
Sheffield Crown Prince, Sheffield Farms

2-Year-Old Bull
Romandale Reflection Marquis, Romandale Farms & G. E. D. Greene

Aged Bull, Sr. & Grand Champion
Rosafe Signet, Glenafton Farms

Heifer Calf
Sheffield Supreme Kathy, Sheffield Farms

Jr. Yrlg. Heifer & Junior Champion
Puccini Dividend Elisa, Puccini Farms

Sr. Yrlg. Heifer
Puccini Sovereign Daphne, Puccini Farms

Dry 2-year-old Heifer
Romandale Reflection Leona, Romandale Farms

Dry 3-year-old Heifer
Rosafe Shamrock Elsie, Romandale Farms

Dry 4-year-old Cow
Bridgelea Reflection Idena, J. E. Houck

Dry Aged Cow
Denfield Fond Hope Pansy, Sheffield Farms

SECOND DAY

2-year-old Heifer, in milk
Fond Annabelle, R. J. Stewart

3-year-old Heifer, in milk
Lodestar Reflection L. Dewdrop, Hooper Bros.

4-year-old Cow, in milk
Re-Echo Texal Karen, Sheffield Farms

Aged Cow in milk, Sr. & Grand Champion
Sylvia Pabst Texal, Pickard & Clark

Dairy Herd
Romandale Farms

Junior Get of Sire
By Romandale Dividend, Romandale Farms

Best 3 Females bred by Ex.
Romandale Farms

Senior Get of Sire
By A B C Reflection Sovereign, Romandale Farms

Breeder's Herd
Sheffield Farms

Junior Herd
Glenafton Farms

Produce of Dam
Sheffield Farms and Dunrobin & Elmcroft Farms

Premier Breeder & Exhibitor
Romandale Farms

Rag Apple Breeding for T-P-L

Type — Production — Longevity

WE HAVE IT

AT

SUNNY VALE FARMS

Our herd, the cradle of Mount Victoria, carries generation after generation of this great bloodline through such sires as the great Montvic Lochinvar 3rd (VG). Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (EX-Extra), Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX-Extra), Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer, (VG), Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra) and Montvic Monogram.

EGLANTIERS R A DUTCHLAND
Gold Medal
Proven in our herd and sold to COBA. 9 crosses to JRAP. His 34 dtrs. avg. 14113 3.78% 534 with records of 920, 820 and 8 over 700, all 2X.

SVF MARGO AJAX DUTCHLAND
VG at 2y
An inbred Dutchland daughter. N. J. State Champion Sr. 2-year-old with 19014 4.0% 763 at 2-6 2X.

Dutchland has gone but we have 21 of our best cows in calf to his frozen semen by special arrangement with Coba.

REMEMBER

Dutchland has 9 VG daughters, 28 GP and 7 G. He has a Gold Medal daughter and three with over 100,000 milk on 2X at the present time.
Cows bred to Dutchland have from 600 to 1000 lbs. of fat, all on 2X. Arrangements can be made for his future sons in our herd on either a joint ownership or outright sale.
Such cows as our EX. Marie, daughter of Lochinvar 3rd with over 150,000 lbs. milk. Our EX Jean, a daughter of Sovereign, with 115,000 milk and two sons in service, SVF Lady Lea Milord with 31,907 M - 4% - 1280 F and many others with great prospects as future dams of sons by Dutchland.

Write us for information and prices

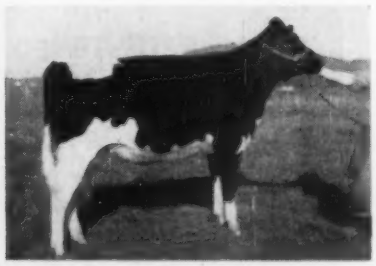
SUNNY VALE FARMS

R. D. 1, LaFayette, New Jersey

A Progressive Breeders Herd — HIR ave. 77 Head 15,074 3.9% 588
Type Score 82.2 on 84 head — 2 "EX", 26 "VG", 51 "GP" and 4 "G"

ARTHUR GOEDEKE Manager — **FRANK J. & ROSELYN INGANAMORT** Owners — **W. HANSEN** Herdsman

SINGING BROOK LAD RUBY
First prize 2-year-old in milk, Senior and Grand Champion and first Best Udder at the North Carolina State Fair for Obie Snider, Imler, Pa.



PUGET SOUND NETHERLAND LORNA 4767900
First Senior Heifer Calf, Northwest Washington & Evergreen State Fair; 2d at Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash.

SALE CALENDAR

Nov. 28 Mt. Joy, Pa. Londa Zurin Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 28 New Ulm, Minn. Minnesota Fall Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secy., Northfield, Minn.

Nov. 30 Corydon, Iowa. Greggland Holstein Farms Disp., Wesley V. Hart, owner; Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Nov. 30 Cherry Valley, N. Y. Tuscarora (McCarthy Bros.) Farms No. 2 Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 3 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y. 362d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5- Los Banos, Calif. Merced County Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Cow Town, Turlock, Calif.

Dec. 7 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Hays' 12th Anniversary Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville. Ont.

Dec. 7 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational and Dispersal of Wolverine Herd, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 7 Homer, N. Y., Roy Sears Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 9 Hartville, Ohio, Leafy Alfa Farm Dispersal, Eli C. Schlabach, owner; J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 10 Canandaigua (Fairgrounds) N. Y. NYABC Headliner Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 15 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 16 Appleton, Wis., H. L. Lake Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 203rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 19 Clarence, N. Y., Glo-Mor Farms - Hillmaret Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

1960

Jan. 13 Buffalo, N. Y., (Memorial Auditorium) 1960 N. Y. State Convention Sale, co-managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, and Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Jan. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 204th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 18 Lancaster, Pa., 205th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 2 Earlville, N. Y., NYABC All-Star Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 5 E. Lansing, Mich., (Michigan State Livestock Pavilion) second Annual Michigan 4-H Club Calf Sale, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

March 10, Spring Mills, Pa., Clear View Farms Sale, Jointly managed by the Pa. Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. Fred Feltenberger, owner.

March 14 Dundee, Ill., Howard Farm Dispersal, R. B. Howard and Don A. Dunakin, Owners.

March 17th Lancaster, Pa., 206th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

April 21 Lancaster, Pa., 207th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 10 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds) 34th Annual Frederick County Holstein-Friesian Assn. Sale, Managed by J. Homer Remsburg, Middletown, Md.

Nov. 7 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

COMING EVENTS

Nov. 27-Dec. 5 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. Union Stock Yards.

Dec. 1—Chicago, Ill., (Hotel LaSalle) Meeting of Executive Committee of The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America.

Dec. 2, Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Judging, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Dec. 4-5—Chicago, Ill., (Hotel LaSalle) Annual Meeting of Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America.

Dec. 10-11 Kankakee, Ill., Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association.

1960

Jan. 11-14 Blacksburg, Va., Virginia Polytechnic Institute Dairymen's Short Course.

Jan. 30-Feb. 8 Southwestern Exhibition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex.

Feb. 2-13 Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla., Holstein Judging Feb. 3, 7 p. m., G. W. Trimberger, Judge.

CANADIAN TOUR TO CHICAGO

We learn that Canadian National Railways is organizing a trip for Holstein enthusiasts from Canada who wish to attend Holstein judging at the International Dairy Show in Chicago on December 2. We look forward to good representation from Canada.

PEOPLE

W. L. Baird writes from his home in Waukesha, Wis., November 11th: "I wish to thank through the columns of the **World** my many, many friends in the Holstein fraternity for all the support they gave the recent Blue Ribbon Sale, and also express my sincere appreciation to all who sent me their words of good will in the form of cards, letters, flowers and visits at the hospital. I came home on Monday and am coming along OK."

BOND HAVEN BULL TO PENNA.

Orton and Duane Mattocks and Albert L. McClure, all of Troy, Pa., have jointly purchased Bond Haven Centurion Diplomat from his breeder, C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.

Diplomat is a February 11, 1959, son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) and the A B C Reflection Sovereign daughter out of Bond Haven Rag Apple Juliet (VG-2*). Diplomat's dam is reportedly making 20,000 lbs. milk 4% this lactation at three years.

LEAFY ALFA FARM HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

ELI C. SCHLABACH, Owner

Wed., Dec. 9th 12:30 P. M **Hartville, Ohio**

Sale at Farm 3½ miles southeast of Hartville, Ohio, off Rt. 43 on Nimishiller Rd.

35 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 35

Selling: Two 2-year-old daughters of Wis Burke Ideal, one just fresh and the other due at Sale Time to Rosafe Magician (EX-GM). Also selling 5 daughters of the $20,000 Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM). 3 of them bred, one to the $50,000 Gray View Skyliner (EX). Also selling are several daughters of Skokie Golden Bell Boy, Uneeda Pica Prince. Carnation Cedric Inspiration and other outstanding daughters of COBA and NOBA sires. Over half the herd bred to Uneeda Pica Prince and Meadow Springs Follow On Laird. In this sale are 2 cows with 520 fat and 688 fat. Over half the herd is under 3 years of age. All younger animals are calfhood vaccinated. All are Bang's Tested. Sale inside and catalogs at the sale. A complete line of farm tools also sells.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
Auct. & Sales Manager
Homerville, Ohio

ELI C. SCHLABACH
Owner
Rt. 1 Hartville, Ohio

IMPORTANT SALES DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Friday, NOV. 27, at 1 p. m. PUCCINI HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL, owned by Torello Puccini, King City, Ont. Sale at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Monday, DEC. 7 at 1 p. m. Hays 12th ANNIVERSARY SALE last of the year's annual consignment sales at HAYS SALES ARENA.

All Under Management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

SALE MANAGERS

OAKVILLE - Box 490 - ONTARIO

Half Interest in Culver SanMarGale Star

Sold To Wintercrest Farms

Pratts Hollow, N.Y.

CULVER SANMARGALE STAR
Born July 22, 1957

We are happy to announce the sale of one-half interest in our Junior sire, CULVER SANMARGALE STAR, to Leland and Douglas Marshall, Wintercrest Farms, Pratts Hollow, N. Y. Star is now at his new home at Wintercrest..

Star is a son of the "EX" 1106-lb. 2X daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM), pictured right. His sire is Smoker Dictator Lancelot (VG-86), a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) from a 100,000-lb. "VG" brood cow. The Lancelot bull is in service in the Newman bull stud at Culver, Indiana.

His "EX" 1106-lb. 2X Dam

LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR
Excellent
6-3 365d 2X 26,644 4.2 1106
Over 100,000 lbs. milk to date.
Sold for $4300.

Star's dam, pictured above, is out of Fitchome Bonheur Chancellor, a cow with 3 records over 800f up to 868f on 2X, 4.3%. Star's only maternal sister is "GP-83" and has 605f on 2X at 2-4.

His Double Grandsire's Dam

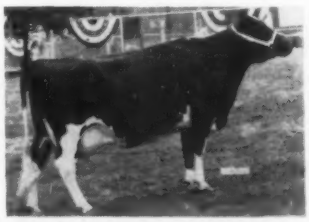
DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS
Excellent
Dam of 2 "EX" sons, each the sire of an All-American in 1958.

Bred Same As His Dam

LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY
Excellent
5y 365d 3X 21,954 801
All-American Aged Cow, 1958

The "EX" show cow pictured below is a full sister to Star's sire. She has 4 other maternal sisters that are quite outstanding—proof of their dam's transmitting ability. The "EX" show cow pictured above is a daughter of the Dictator bull from a Fitchome bred dam that goes back to Montvic Pathfinder.

His Sire's "EX" Full Sister



SMOKER LOLLIE DICTATOR
Excellent
Over 100,000 lifetime.
Nominated for All-American.

CULVER SANMARGALE STAR'S frozen semen is available at $5.00 per ampule. In N. Y. State available from NYABC technicians. Outside of NYABC area, order direct from Soligenics, Box 101, Suffield, Conn. Add $10.00 shipping charge and send remittance with order. Please send telephone number and name of nearest commercial airport.

Frogmore Farms

AURORA, NEW YORK **Phone: Poplar Ridge 2547**

Another "Re-Charity" Finishes

LANGE RE-CHARITY IDA BESS (VG)

2y	365d	2X	17309	3.6%	621
3y	365d	2X	19706	3.9%	763

They're GREAT With Their 1st Calves — GREATER YET With Their Second!

That's the way they perform! The first 12 "Re-Charity" daughters to finish 2-year-old records averaged 627 lbs. fat, 2X, actual. The first five to finish 3-year-old records average 798 lbs. fat, 2X, actual. To date every second-calf daughter has beaten her first calf record by 29 to 226 lbs. fat. 9 of his 10 classified daughters are rated VG - average score 86.3 points - Silver Medal Type.

Our New H. I. R. Average:

22 Lacts. 17,998 M 3.6% 652 F

LANGE RE-CHARITY frozen semen is for sale. Also a few young sons, and several sons of "Re-Charity" daughters sired by Wis Leader, Carnation Profile, and Carnation Royal Master, 5 to 9 months old. Write today for full details.

Lange Farm

WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., Rt. 1
Cert. - Acc. - AR Tested - Classified (8 EX, 24 VG, 2 GP: Avg. 87.3)
Phone: Lebanon 295

Serving The Holstein Industry

With a Complete Pedigree & Sale Catalog Service

Pedigree Prices . . . effective May 1, 1959

Typewritten		Duplicator - All Two-color	10	25	50	100
1 two-color original & 2 carbons						
3 gen. (6 ancestor)	$2.00	3 gen.	$3.00	$3.75	$4.75	$ 6.25
4 gen. (14 ancestor)	$3.50	4 gen.	$4.50	$5.25	$6.25	$ 7.75
5 gen. (30 ancestor)	$6.50	5 gen.	$7.50	$8.25	$9.25	$10.75

MID-WEST PEDIGREE SERVICE

Don Lashbrook, Owner

Box 94 Phone: 1243 Waverly, Iowa

DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS 2334619 (EX)
The last daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster, died October 5th.

THE LAST OF THE WOODMASTERS

Mrs. Frances Leggett, owner of Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. reports the passing of Dunloggin French Mistress on October 5th at the age of 17 years and one month. She is believed to be the last of the offspring of Dunloggin Woodmaster, and she was one of his most illustrious. She had just completed a 3X record at 16y 1m of age of 25,046 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 932 lbs. fat (HIR), which is a new National Championship for cows 16 years or over on either AR or HIR, 2X or 3X milking. Her lifetime total was 267,714 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 9,662 lbs. fat, fourth on the list for both milk and fat on official test.

French Mistress was born August 26, 1942, out of Dunloggin Adowanna, 888-lb. fat daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again. She was sold as a calf the following year in the Dunloggin Dispersal to Maple Haven Farms for $2100. Five years later she was sold again ($2000) in the Maple Haven Dispersal, going to The Hedge at Pine Plains, N. Y. Her daughter, Maple Haven Frenchie Var, a 2-year-old, was purchased in this sale by Ridgely Farms, and when The Hedge herd was dispersed in 1954, French Mistress, then a 12-year-old with the first of her 1000-lb. records recently completed, went to Ridgely at $1025.

At Ridgely Farms this grand old matron came into her full flush of production, at an age when most cows have finished their careers. At 11y 6m of age she made 28,157 lbs. milk and 1038 lbs. fat. At 12y 11m she made 27,149 lbs. milk and 1050 lbs. fat. Her highest record of all was started at 14y and 7m of age when she finished a National Championship record (for age) of 30,168 lbs. milk and 1085 lbs. fat. She became the breed's only cow to make four 1000-lb. records after reaching 10 years.

She leaves one daughter, Ridgely Proud Mistress, in the Ridgely Farms herd, and many granddaughters through sons used in their breeding program.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE 33
American Cynamid Co. 67

BADGER BREEDERS COOP. 16
Bond Haven Farm 91
Bottema Farms 9
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 2
Breeders Supply Co. 68
Brigeen Farms 13, 55
Bristol Farm 42
Bristol Products Co. 72
Buckeye Incubator Co. 75
Bucyrus Barber Supply 97

CARNATION MILK FARMS 18, 47
Casey, Glenn 74
Cheatham Dairy Inc. 7
Christoph Farms 64
Collins-Crest 54
Consolidated Breeders Coop. 50
Corse Press, Inc. 70
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Co. 62
Curtiss IMproved Stud Service 82

DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO. 71

EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE 53
Eastern Iowa Breeders 49
Eerdowell Farms 56
Everly, R. E. 66

FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 74
Frogmore Farm 95
Fulmor, Irvin E. 97

GAMBOLING FARM 61
Genesee Royal Farms 34
Graham, R. D. 91
Grand View Dairy Farms 62
Gray View Farms 50
Greenburg & Son, I. 62
Green Meadow Farms 5

HAAS, FREDERICK L. 97
Harden Farms 37
Hays Farms Ltd. 94
Hays, Harry 74
Hilltop Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 66
Holstein-Friesian World 38, 56

INTER-CO. DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 62
Iva-Nan Farm 6

LAKE DISPERSAL, H. L. 59
Lakeside Farm 76
Lange Farm 96
Lauffer, Wilfred 97
Lawara Farms 14
Leafy Alfa Farm Dispersal 94
Lyons, Clarence 74

MAINE H-F ASSN. 12
Mallary Farm 10
Maple View Farm 55
Maryland-W. Virginia Bull Stud 41
Mich. Artificial Breeders Co-op. 68
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 96
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 8
Montgomery, Harold 59

NATL. AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO. 69
National Band & Tag Co. 72
Newman Holstein Farms 3
NOBA, Inc. 45
NorCliff Ranch 43
NYABC Headliner Sale 9

OCONEE WOOD PRESERVING CO. 72
Ontario Co. Holstein Club 74
Osborn, Leland J. 74
Owen & Son, H. B. 61
Oxford Co. H-F Breeders Assn. 74

PABST FARMS INC. 100
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn 74
Pfister, Bert 74
Piper Bros. Farms Inc. 7
Poplar Point Farm 63

RAVENGLEN FARM 8
Raymau Farm 13
Remsburg, A. Doty 74
Ridgely Farm 99
Rock County Farm 58
Rock River Farms 49
Ruby Acres 34

SANMARGALE FARMS 17
Shaw's Ridge Farm 14
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 74
Smith, C. B. 74
Southern Wis. Breeders Co-op. 57
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 74
Sunny Vale Farms 93
Swartz, Harvey W. 74

THOMSON, A. C. 74
Tranquillity Farm 97
Twin Gap Farm 54

VERPANA FARMS 64
Vio Bin Corp. 70
Vosburgh, Chas. 66

WATERLOO H-F BREEDERS ASSN. INC. 74
Wetmore, Fred C. 74
Wilcox, Inc., Harris 74
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 56
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 58
Wolverine Invitational 83

YOUNG'S VITAMIN & MINERAL 72

ZELDENRUST FARM 35
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 15
Zogg Jr., A. V. 74

BUYS RAVENGLEN BULL

Robert Hake, Hoyleton, Ill., recently purchased a well bred young herd sire from Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill. Hake's bull is out of Ravenglen Olinda Triune, a good producing daughter of Ravenglen's Gold Medal "Ollie" cow. Olinda made 545 lbs. fat at 2 years, 606 at 3 years, and 708 at 4 years. The sire of the Hake bull is Ravenglen Rex Triune, $7500 son of the 1156-lb. "Ton Cow," Ravenglen Triune Urena (EX).

Investigate "IMPERATOR"

Born Nov. 13. 1956

Wickwood Imperator now being offered for sale. Just scrutinize this bull's pedigree and production, then decide for yourself . . . His own dam, 20,574 M as a sr. 2-year-old (Pa. St. record, Jonabell Fiesta). Then in her 2nd lact. making 21,062 M 787 F. Now at 5 years credits — 8,713 M 373 F 105ds.

He traces 14 times to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

His dam's dam has 166,493 M and lived to 16 yrs. His sire is the highly A. I. proven Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, EX., sire of 1 All-Am. and former st. ch. jr. 2-year-old. "Imperator's" pat. gr. dam, the incomparable, Dunloggin Mistress Gracious. Nat. Cha. 15-year-old, 851 F. 20,677 M and 223078 M 9,311 F. life. The 2 granddams total 389,571 M, 15,173 F. "Imperator" is now 3 and a sure breeder — only because we are now breeding heifers to sell and not milking is this bull offered . . . Write or call for price and pedigree. . . . Vacc-Acc.-Cert.

Ph. Core Creek Worth-8-3318

IRVIN E. FULMOR

LANGHORNE PA.

John E. Cooper (left), The Holstein-Friesian Association of America's Director of Extension, was that happily surprised recipient of a special Future Farmers of America trophy at the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Making the presentation was Bryan Hafen—National FFA Vice-President and a Mesquite, Nevada, Holstein breeder.

The award was based on long and outstanding cooperation with the national organization of high school Vo-Ag students.

HERDSMAN WANTED

Working Farm Manager. High producing registered Holsteins. Milk 40; total herd 70. Modern Farm 350 acres. All necessary equipment. Modern three bedroom house, oil heat, all conveniences. Give complete information, references, salary, etc.

CALVIN K. BRAECKLEIN
TRANQUILLITY FARM - Monkton, Md.

EXPORT-IMPORT AGENT

Only agent in N. Y. City able to give immediate attention to buyers arriving from Latin America, Europe or Far East. Over ten years experience Our specialty: High quality cattle of proven ancestry. Also serving breeders in entire U.S.A.

F. S. HAAS
INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK CO.
Box 28 — Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Phone: Cedarhurst 9-9435

SHARP CLIPPER BLADES

are essential to keep your cows properly clipped. We grind blades for some of the largest dairy farms in U.S. . . . because we grind them with factory precision under modern facilities.

Price $1.00 per set.

YOU'LL GET THE SHARPEST EDGE BLADES YOU EVER USED.

For quick service mail your blades NOW or write for free shipping labels and folders.

BUCYRUS BARBER SUPPLY & GRINDING CO.

P. B. BOX 106 X - BUCYRUS, OHIO

For Sale **WIS GRAND SLAM-1254335**

4-YEAR OLD SON OF WIS IDEAL. He was purchased from Wis State reformatory as a calf. Awarded blue ribbon as yearling at B & W Show. Son of "Narcissus" - "Good" - 2 yrs. 667 F.; 4 yrs. 741 F. Her sisters are "Marjorie", 932 F.; "Emblem," 881 F. Next dam, Wis Eva Pride, 750 F. His dtrs. are good! — also selling his yearling son from 9-yr old dam nearing 4,000 F. — and several good yearling heifers.

WILBERT LAUFFER - Acc. - Vacc. - **PEOTONE, ILLINOIS**

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Vice-President ..... Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 323 W. Asher St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno, 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene, Asst Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif. John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Terms Expire 1962: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1963: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio.

1959 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Deadline Date	Starting Date	Fieldman
Maine - New Hampshire	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Crissey
Southeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Nichol
No. Virginia - West Virginia	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Krause
Southwest Ohio	Nov. 1	Dec. 8	Nichols & Moore
Nebraska	Nov. 8	Dec. 8	Diehl

1960 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Area	Deadline for Mailing Applications	Starting Date	Fieldman
S. W. Wisconsin	Dec. 8	Jan. 12	Brace
So. Iowa	Dec. 8	Jan. 12	Mathews
Vermont	Jan. 5	Feb. 9	Crissey
So. Va. & N. C.	Jan. 5	Feb. 9	Krause
Ala., Miss. & La.	Jan. 5	Feb. 9	Cain
So. California	Jan. 5	Feb. 9	Shortridge
Western New York	Feb. 9	Mar. 15	Baldwin & Keene
So. Minnesota	Feb. 9	Mar. 15	Diehl
No. Kansas	Feb. 9	Mar. 15	Harris

Smiles - -

A television program on bullfighting was taken off the air in Copenhagen recently because there were so many complaints against showing cruelty to animals. The program was replaced by films of naval battles.

* * *

An inquiring reporter was making the rounds of the cracker-barrel set in a New Hampshire grocery. He asked one old fellow: "Can you remember the first girl you ever kissed?"

The old man laughed. "I can't even remember the last one."

* * *

A destitute editor had died after a lingering illness and staffers took up a collection for his burial. A politician was approached and asked: "Could you give a dollar to bury an editor?"

The politician pulled out a five-dollar bill and said, "Here—bury five of them."

* * *

A German refugee, getting off the train in Chicago, approached a porter and asked, "Was sagst du?"

The porter replied, "They're leading 4 to 3 in the ninth inning."

* * *

A minister returned wearily home to explain to his wife that he had just attempted to persuade his congregation that it was the duty of the rich to help the poor.

"And," asked his wife, "did you convince them?"

"I was half successful," said the minister. "I convinced the poor."

* * *

An elementary school teacher gave her small charges a lecture on the merits of brevity and then asked them to write a sentence or two describing something exciting. One of them promptly submitted the following: "Help! Help!"

* * *

Here is another report of political conscience that comes direct from Washington. The hostess was entertaining a political incumbent and gushingly remarked, "You know, I've heard a great deal about you."

The politician rel'd absently, "Possibly, but you can't prove anything."

* * *

During a discussion on age at a business conference, an elderly delegate noted for his pithy comments rose and said, "Youth is intoxication; old age — the morning after." F. Dowley, 'Life on Borrowed Time"

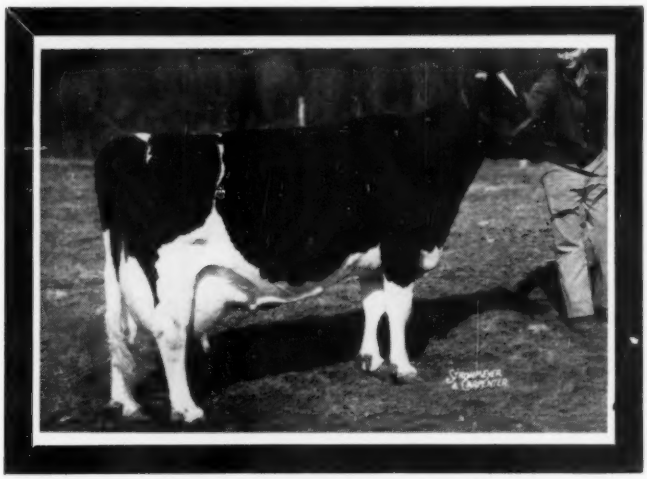
* * *

By the time a man gets to greener pastures, he can't climb the fence.

—Rex Mobley

A Last Tribute To French Mistress —

The Last of The Woodmasters — And NONE Was Greater Than She.



DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS
Aug. 26, 1942 — Oct. 5, 1959

And Announcing Her Second National Record

16 years 1 month 365 days 3X 25046 3.7 932

This record stands 1st Nationally in official testing, both for AR and HIR, 2X and 3X, for cows 16 years or over.

Her total lifetime production:

4406 days 267,714 milk 3.6% 9662 fat.

4th in both milk and fat for cows on official test.

Her previous lactations included 4 over 1000 lbs. fat; one of these over 30,000 lbs. milk, her 14 year old record, 1st National for both milk and fat.

Her Life Production:

2y 4m	309d	3X	11437	3.5	402
3y 5m	365d	3X	16675	3.7	612
4y 8m	365d	3X	16870	3.7	617
7y 0m	365d	3X	22223	3.4	760
8y 1m	283d	2X	13773	3.7	504
10y 2m	365d	3X	29773	3.5	1032
11y 6m	365d	3X	28157	3.7	1039
12y11m	365d	3X	27149	3.9	1050
14y 7m	365d	3X	30168	3.8	1085
National Records, milk and fat.					
16y 1m	365d	3X	25046	3.7	932
National Records, milk and fat.					

"Mistress" came to Ridgely May 15, 1954. Her achievements in production since that date have far surpassed anything we ever asked or expected her to do. She was that rare kind that persisted in milking in spite of all. The last several weeks of her last record she suffered from a stifle injury — one of long standing which had in other years bothered her temporarily from time to time, but which this time failed to improve. Not with calf, and with remote hope of breeding, no longer able to roam Ridgely in her accustomed manner, in pain when getting up, and standing with difficulty, it seemed best to stop her suffering. She was mercifully put to rest on October 5th, in the dignity she so well deserved.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCIS H. LEGGETT — Owner

Burke's Sons And Grandsons Are Nearing Burke's Own Outstanding Record!

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
"Very Good - Gold Medal"
(Pabst Herd Sire 1941-45)
Sire — All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
126 tested daughters to 995 lbs.
125 classified daughters ave.: 86.3

Each month the sons and grandsons of Burke used in our herd are adding to their record of Excellent offspring, Gold Medal sons and high producing daughters.

It is pleasing to see so many Burke-bred animals achieve recognition by meeting rigid type and production requirements. This is real proof that Burke's inheritance for these factors is transmitted through his sons and grandsons.

To date Burke is still at the top of the following lists, but the numbers opposite his sons and grandsons are changing constantly.

Excellent offspring

"Burke"	50
Wis Leader	22
Pabst Roamer	21
Pabst Comet	15
Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	15
Pabst Regal	9
Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad	9

Gold Medal Proven Sons

"Burke"	18
Pabst Roamer	17
Pabst Comet	12
Pabst Regal	10
Wis Leader	2
Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	2
Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad	2

Daughters with over 100,000 lbs. milk

"Burke"	22
Pabst Roamer	16
Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	12
Pabst Comet	9
Pabst Regal	2

Two or more of the above sires appear in the pedigrees of all our young bulls. Write for further information on those we have to offer.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**